

# INDEX

to

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1964.

Alazia, A. F., Confirmation of appointment	1	Haskard, C. D. P. T., Assumption of office	200
Alazia, A. F., Publican's licence for Globe Hotel	92	Henricksen, R. L., Confirmation of appointment	149
Albemarle Reserve - sale of land	2	Hodgkinson, M. T., Assistant Master	31
Ambler, T. V., Camp Teacher	1	Honours, Birthday 1964	120
Anderson, R. L., Police Constable	165	Honours, New Year 1964	32
Anderson, T. J., Dismissal	91	Hyne, Sir Ragnar, Legal Adviser	199
Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, Departure	92	Income Tax - remission of	200
Atkinson, P. R., Whale Fishery Inspector	171	Jackson, R. B., Watch Operator	59
Berntsen, Miss A., Telephone Operator	91	Jones, H. W. J., Resignation	91
Berntsen, Miss A., Confirmation of appointment	199	King, J. R., Acting Senior Electrician	91
Berntsen, O., Motor Driver	91	King, V. T., Vacation and Study Leave	31
Berntsen, W. B., Handyman	119	Kneen, M. A., Wireless Operator	119
Blake, W. W., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	80	Lang, J. S., Acting Senior Clerk	79
Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power & Electrical	91	Lang, J. S., Acting Assistant Treasurer	11
Board of Health - members	92	Leave -	
Booth, S. A., Headmaster, Stanley Schools	172	Ainsworth, Miss D. M.	79
Brockway, R. M., Camp Teacher	1	Alazia, A. F.	91
Brockway, R. M., Resignation	165	Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin	171
Brown, Miss M., Matron K.E.M.H.	1	Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	91, 171
Button, T. R., Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer	59	Biggs, Miss N.	199
Button, T. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer	119	Brown, Miss M.	31
Carey, A. M., Supplies Officer	199	Browning, R.	59, 171
Carey, T. J. Acting Assistant Superintendent		Campbell, I. T.	91, 171
Clarke, R. J., Metal Worker	119	Carey, A. M.	171
Commissions -		Coutts, W. J.	91
Appointing L. C. Gleadell to report on salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service	203	Cumming, I. G.	91
Appointing C. D. P. T. Haskard to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands & Dependencies	173	Draycott, D. J.	1
Committees -		Felton, W. A.	59, 165
Cost of Living Committee - findings	32, 80, 120	Gleadell, L. C.	91
Hospital Visiting Committee 1963, members of	49	Goss, Miss J.	91
Consul of Finland - appointing Mr. Carolus Lassila	49	Grierson, W. J.	59
Councils -		Gutteridge, E. C.	171
Executive Council - appointments	166, 200	Henricksen, C. W.	59
Executive Council - appointing A. G. Barton, Esq., to be a temporary member	138	Jones, H. D.	91, 171
Executive Council - appointing R. V. Goss, Esq., to be a member	80	King, V. T.	31
Executive Council - appointing S. Miller, Esq., to be a member	81	MacLean, Dr. I. M.	199
Executive Council - Dr. R. S. Slessor and N. K. Cameron ceased to be members	166	Maddocks, C.	79, 165
Legislative Council - appointments	166, 200	Mahoney, P. F. J.	1, 59
Legislative Council - H. Bennett and J. Bound ceased to be members	166	McDonald, D.	137
Legislative Council - constitution	79	McFarlane, Mrs. L. née Halliday	59
Legislative Council - members	166	Newman, M. D.	1, 59
Legislative Council - meeting	2	Pearce, P. C.	1, 31
Legislative Council - minutes of meeting	4, 122	Peck, P. W.	91, 171
Legislative Council - register of electors	24, 37, 43, 47	Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	31
Legislative Council - writ of election	35, 36	Poole, R. J. H.	59, 137
Daylight Saving	60, 166	Porteous, Miss A.	165
Dickinson, A. B., Assistant Biologist/Sealing Officer	171	Ruddy, H.	171
Draycott, D. J., Ceases to be Headmaster Stanley Schools	172	Russell, J.	31
Duncan, A., Assistant Engineer m.v. "Philomel"	149	Stewart, G. A.	199
Dye, J. E., Whale Fishery Inspector	171	Stewart, H. W. A.	59, 165
Felton, D. R., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	80	Taylor, Miss M. S.	59, 137
Felton, Mrs. V. R. M., Change of surname	200	Williams, E.	59, 165
F.I.D.F. - appointment of W. H. Thompson as Honorary Commandant	32	Luxton, D. K., Watch Operator	79
Ford, B., Assistant Printer	49	Luxton, D. K., Temporary Relief Junior W/T Operator	199
Ford, Miss J., Clerk in the Public Service	119	Maclean, Dr. I., Medical Officer (locum tenens)	59
General Election 1964	17, 35, 50	Macleod, C. M., Senior Painter	137
Gisby, Miss A., Assistant Mistress	31	McGill, D. W., Temporary Relief Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	119
Gleadell, L. C., Commissioner to Review Salaries	204	McKay, Miss G., Nurse Probationer	49
Goodwin, Miss J., Messenger Secretariat	91	McLellan, D. S., Medically unfit	79
Goss, R., Dismissal	79	McLeman, W. N., Resignation	59
Goss, R. V., Appointed member of Executive Council	80	Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists - list of	32, 172
Goss, R. V., Captain, F.I.D.F.	92	Mennie, C. J., Camp Teacher	1
Governor returned to Stanley	54	Miller, S., Member of Executive Council	81
Gray, K. W., Ag. Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping & Receiver of Wrecks	59	Miller, S., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	50
Guest, L. C., Dismissal	1	Ministers for celebrating marriages	32, 60
Halliday, Miss M. B., Nursing Sister	1	Mitchell, P. H., Camp Teacher	1
Harris, Mrs. J. née Goss, Resignation	119	Molkenbuhr, C. E., Application for naturalisation	166, 172, 201
		Morrison, P., Acting Senior Diesel Mechanic	119
		Mowat, G. L., Cook/Steward	31
		Mowat, Mrs. N., Cook/Steward	31
		O.A.G. returned to Stanley 1st July 1964	120
		Orders -	
		S.I. 1964 No. 1396. British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964	180
		S.I. 1964 No. 1397. Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964	181

# INDEX—continued.

## Ordinances, Bills for

Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964	153
Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964	68
Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	73
Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	170
Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	198
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	71
Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	72
Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	151
Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	146
Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	69
Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	75
Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	77
Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	15
Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	144
Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964	139

## Ordinances: Colony

No. 8 of 1963	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	8
" 9 "	Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1963	9
" 10 "	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1963	10
" 11 "	Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	12
" 1 "	1964 Appropriation (1964-65) Ord., 1964	95
" 2 "	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1964	97
" 3 "	Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	98
" 4 "	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	100
" 5 "	Defence Force (Amend.) Ord., 1964	103
" 6 "	Income Tax (Amend.) Ordinance, 1964	105
" 7 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1964	106
" 8 "	Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	108
" 9 "	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1964	110
" 10 "	Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision Ord., 1964	183
" 11 "	Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	184
" 12 "	Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964	187
" 13 "	Whale Fishery (Amend.) Ord., 1964	190
" 14 "	Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	192
" 15 "	Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964	193, 200

## Dependencies

No. 3 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	13
No. 1 of 1964	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964	52
" 2 "	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	53
" 4 "	Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964	150

## Ordinances, Non-disallowance of:

### Colony

No. 8 of 1963	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord., 1963	92
" 9 "	Live Stock (Amendment) Ord., 1963	92
" 11 "	Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963	149
No. 1 of 1964	Appropriation (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964	149
" 2 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 3) Ord., 1964	149
" 3 "	Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964	149
" 4 "	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	149
" 5 "	Defence Force (Amendment) Ord., 1964	149
" 6 "	Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1964	149
" 7 "	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1964	149
" 8 "	The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964	149

## Dependencies

No. 3 of 1963	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963-64) Ordinance, 1963	120
No. 1 of 1964	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964	120
" 2 "	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	120
" 3 "	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964	200

Palmer-Field, Dr. R. E., Medical Officer	199
Partnership - dissolution of	60
Peck, B. V., Resignation	91
Peck, T. J., Senior Constable	165
Probate	2, 33, 51, 89, 120, 166, 172, 201

## Proclamations:

No. 5 of 1963	Dissolution of Legislative Council	3
No. 1 of 1964	Legislative Council	67

No. 2 of 1964	Assumption of Administration	93
" 3 "	Place-names	174
" 4 "	Legislative Council	169
" 5 "	Administration of the Colony	175

## Public Holidays

Read, Mrs. E. U., Resignation	165
Registrar - change of title	49
Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance	201

## Regulations:

No. 1 of 1964	Defence Force (Amendment) Regulations, 1964	94
" 2 "	Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1964	176
" 3 "	The Mining (Mineral Oil) Regulations, 1964	149
" 5 "	Trout and Salmon Fishing Regulations, 1964	178

## Returns:

Annual Stock Return for 1962-1963	64
-----------------------------------	----

## Resolutions:

No. 1 of 1963	Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963	3
No. 1 of 1964	Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964	137

## Reports:

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1962/63	54
Government Savings Bank	85
Note Security Fund	61, 89
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund	82
Review of Salaries and Terms of Service	204, 205

Rifles forbidden in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke Light Road Area	60
Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer	91
Rowlands, Miss R., Resignation	149

## Rules:

No. 1 of 1964	Telephone and Telegraph Rules	112
	Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley	201

## Ryan, D. A., Resignation

Sale of Land - Albemarle Reserve	2
School terms and holidays	28
Shackel, A. P., Police Sergeant	165
Short, R. E., Coxswain	149
Slessor, Dr. R. S. Appointed to be Governor's Deputy	121
Smith, A. J., Whale Fishery Inspector	171
Smith, J. S., Clerk	171

## Statements:

Assets & Liabilities 30/6/63	155
Receipts & Payments 30/6/63	156, 157

Steel, A., Dental Technician	1
Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Nursing Sister	1
Summers, K. M., Confirmation of appointment	199
Summers, Miss. S., Confirmation of appointment	79

Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the Right Hon. the Secretary of State	60, 80
--	--------

Thompson, W. H., Colonial Secretary	1
Thompson, W. H., Magistrate	32
Thompson, W. H., Acting Commissioner of Income Tax	91
Thompson, W. H., Administered the Government	172
Thompson, W. H., Appointment of Governor's Deputy	200
Toop, M., Whale Fishery Inspector	171

## Town Council:

Estimates, 1965	167
Expenditure, 1963	117
Register of Electors	172
Revenue, 1963	116
Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31.12.63	115

Trade Marks Ordinance	158
-----------------------	-----

Visiting Justices of the Prison - appointment of	49
Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1963	33

Watson, N., Acting Cashier	79
Watts, P., Technician	165
West Falkland Electoral Area	27, 46
Westley, Mrs. M. T., Assistant Mistress	31
Westley, P. G., Assistant Master	31
Whitney, J. R., Acting Senior Customs Officer	79, 119
Whitney, J. R., Temporary Secondment	119
Whitney, J. R., Temporary Transfer	199
Williams, J. D., Retirement	165



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

2 JANUARY, 1964.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ambler, T. V.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Brockway, R. M.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Brown, Miss M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Matron	23.12.63.
Halliday, Miss M. B., R.G.N., S.C.M., O.N.C.	Medical	Nursing Sister	23.12.63.
Mennie, C. J.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Mitchell, P. H.	Education	Camp Teacher	23.12.63.
Steel, A.	Medical	Dental Technician	23.12.63.
Stewart, Mrs. E. A., S.E.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	23.12.63.
Thompson, W. H., M.B.E.	Secretariat	Colonial Secretary	23.12.63.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain, m.l. 'Alert'	1.7.61.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Guest, L. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward	25.12.63	Dismissed.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	86 days	7.12.63.
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Meteorological Assistant	86 days	7.12.63.
Pearce, P. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	43 days	7.12.63.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To.</i>
Draycott, D. J.	Education	Superintendent	6.5.63	22.12.63.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 41. 5th December, 1963.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1964 Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Wednesday, 1st January
Good Friday	...	Friday, 27th March
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 30th March
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday	...	Tuesday, 21st April
Commonwealth Day	...	Monday, 25th May ( <i>in lieu of Sunday, 24th May</i> )
August Bank Holiday	...	Monday, 3rd August
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	...	Tuesday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	...	Friday, 25th December Saturday, 26th December Monday, 28th December

Ref. 291/33.

No. 42. 14th December, 1963.

With reference to Proclamation No. 4 of 1963 dated the 11th of December, 1963, it is hereby notified for general information that the meeting of the Legislative Council will be held in the Court and Council Chamber of the Town Hall at 4.30 p.m. on Saturday the 14th of December, 1963.  
Ref: 0529/III.

No. 43. 31st December, 1963.

#### Sale of Land

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the parcel of land known as Albemarle Reserve. This land has an area of approximately 28,380 acres; details of its boundaries and any other information regarding its position may be obtained from the Registrar, Stanley.

The sale includes approximately 13 miles of internal fencing and a shanty at Cape Meredith. It does not include the 100 acres or the buildings thereon at the Sealing Station.

Tenders endorsed "Albemarle" should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary and should reach him not later than 31st March, 1964. Details should be included of the manner in which the price offered is to be paid.

Government does not bind itself to accept the the highest or any tender.

Ref: 2038/A.

#### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
Neil Stanley Henricksen, deceased, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Albert James Henricksen, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 29/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
William Alexander Summers, deceased, of  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas William Edward Summers, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters

of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 32/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
Neville Sanders Mann, deceased, of Halley Bay,  
British Antarctic Territory.*

Whereas Edward Christopher John Clapp, Attorney for Lilian Mann, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 34/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
George Edward Parrin, deceased, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Phillip George Summers, nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1963.

S.C. 36/63.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Otto Repp, deceased.*

Whereas Otto Repp, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 21st day of September, 1963, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 21st day of January, 1964.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 31st day of December, 1963.

H. BENNETT,  
Official Administrator.

S.C. 37/63.

# PROCLAMATION

**No. 5 of 1963.**

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of Section 26 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor may dissolve the Legislative Council at any time;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make arrangements for a General Election within three months from the date of dissolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 20th day of December, 1963.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of December, 1963.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. GLEADELL,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 2311.

## The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

### RESOLUTION

(under Section 5 of the Ordinance)

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1963.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows — Cap. 16.

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963. Short title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season" to the words and figures "40 gallons exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures: Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

"Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

Resolved by the Legislative Council this 14th day of December, 1963.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref: D/6/47/V.

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on 14th December, 1963.

Present: His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).  
 The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.).  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).  
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.  
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.  
 The Honourable J. T. Clement, J.P.  
 The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P.  
 The Honourable L. A. C. Bedford.  
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.  
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.  
 The Honourable J. R. Rowlands.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 25th June, 1963, were confirmed.
2. Moving the adoption of the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary said —

"There must be a feeling of curiosity within Council as to why we should be about to consider a Resolution which deals with Export Duty on Whale and Seal Oil when neither of these products are exported from the Colony. The answer is a very simple one and it is that the laws of the Colony are applied to South Georgia where there is a whaling and sealing industry. The South Georgia Administration wishes to reduce to 1/- per barrel the export duty on whale and seal oil and the simplest manner in which this can be done is for the Colony legislation to be amended and the amendment applied to South Georgia in the usual manner.

This amendment in no way commits the Government of the Colony to an export duty of 1/- per barrel should whaling or sealing re-open in the Colony. In this event it would be for the Government of the day to consider what duty should be charged and to legislate accordingly.

I beg to move that the following resolution be adopted."

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1963.
2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season" to the words and figures "40 gallons exported." and by substituting therefor the following words and figures —

"Commencing with the 1963/64 season at the rate of one shilling, payable on export, for every 40 gallons or part thereof exported."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the motion and the Resolution was adopted.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary introduced the Bill "Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952," saying —

"May I introduce this Bill by reading section 11 (1) of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance —

'A contributor who is leaving the Colony permanently before attaining the age of 65 years may, upon application to the Board in the prescribed manner, obtain repayment of the total amount of the contributions paid by him.'

The Old Age Pensions Fund is designed to pay pensions at the age of 65 and for this purpose three shillings per week is collected from each contributor and 4/6d. per week is collected from his employer. The employer withholds the 3/- from the employee's wage and buys one stamp valued at 7/6d. which he affixes to the Social Security Card. Although these two contributions appear on the Social Security Card in the name of the employee as one weekly contribution it seems correct to say that so far as the employer is concerned he is providing for the ultimate pension of the person who does a certain job for him rather than for the particular person whose name appears on the Social Security Card. For example, a certain job is done for the ABC Company by J. Smith. Smith becomes dissatisfied with the conditions in the Falklands and goes to New Zealand. He must be replaced and the Company engages Brown from England. Brown does several tours and then he, too, feels that he wants a change. The Company then brings in Jones to do the job and he stays on long enough to qualify for a pension. The money that pays his pension has been largely provided by the Company in their contributions in respect of Smith, Brown and Jones.

Take, however, the case of the self-employed person who leaves the Colony. He also must be replaced as any organised society requires its complement of bakers, barbers, small shopkeepers and so on. When one of these people decides to go abroad an opportunity presents itself for another person to become a small business-man. If this person is an employed person he will require replacement from abroad; if he comes from abroad then the number of employable people will not be reduced. Whatever his origin he will be required to contribute to the Old Age Pensions Fund and he, or someone who in turn takes over the business, will eventually qualify for a pension. But where is the money to come from to pay this pension? Under the existing legislation each time a self-employed person leaves the



Colony the entire amount contributed towards the ultimate pension of that person is withdrawn so that, when the last owner of the business qualifies for a pension it will be on the strength of what he, and he alone, has contributed during the period that he has been a self-employed person. It might well be that for many years prior to his branching out as a small business-man he was an employed person and that considerable sums were contributed both by himself and his employer. It is contended, however, that in considering the economics of the fund this money should be earmarked for the payment of the pension of the employed person who filled the vacancy created when his predecessor became a self-employed person.

It is contended that there is no case for refunding what might be described as the "employers" part of the contributions made by a self-employed person and if the matter is viewed through the eyes of an employer it will be seen that the contribution in respect of an employee is an operating expense of the business but that the contributions made by a self-employed person are, in the event of him not qualifying for a pension, merely a deposit to be claimed at convenience.

It is suggested that this is incorrect and that the employers' contributions should always be regarded as operating expenses of any business whether it be a Company, a shop managed by the owner with or without paid assistants, or a single person taking jobs on his own. The law should be amended to restrict the amount that may be withdrawn in respect of contributions made by self-employed persons to that which is refundable to an employed person; in this manner the "employer" (by which I include a person who employs himself) in all businesses would be making proportionately equal contributions towards the fund that eventually provides for Old Age Pensions. There is provision for anyone who leaves the Colony before reaching pensionable age to continue contributing for the few remaining years if he wishes to retain his pensionable rights, and the Social Security Schemes in many other countries are such that people who go there comparatively late in their working life benefit from what has been paid for years past by those who were there before them. In other words there is no moral case for refunding the "employer" part of the contribution to a self-employed person and it seems that, economically speaking, it is unsound to do so.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

4. Presenting the Bill "Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance" the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary said —

"This Bill anticipates an important accomplishment in the battle against parasites that threaten the health of our sheep and consequently the quality of our wool. It authorises the inspector of stock to give exemption from dipping to the owner of any mainland station if he is satisfied that the sheep on that station have been absolutely free from ked, lice and scab during the preceding shearing season. In approving the exemption from the statutory requirement to dip the inspector must be satisfied that the boundary fences of the station concerned are in sound condition and properly maintained and he will also require the owner to produce the written consent of the owners of adjoining properties to the application for exemption.

Government is advised that this proposed amendment to the Live Stock Ordinance has the full support of the Sheepowners' Association and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable J. T. Clement seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill received a second reading and Council went into Committee to consider the individual Clauses. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to and on resumption the Bill was read a third time and passed.

5. The Bill "Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959," was introduced by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, who said —

"The Pensions (Increase) Act, 1962 provides for the payment of pensions increases and additional increases to pensioners from the United Kingdom Civil Service. In addition it also provides for the payment of similar increases to pensioners from the Overseas Services and to widows and dependants of former members of these services. As the Overseas Service includes the Falkland Islands it would seem at first sight that this is a most welcome form of financial assistance, but there are factors related to its limitation that make it unacceptable. The Act restricts the payment of increases to those pensioners from the service of this Colony who are Overseas Officers, which in other words means officers recruited abroad. No increases can be paid under the terms of the Act to officers who were recruited locally. It is felt that there should be no discrimination in matters like this and that if increases in the pensions paid to overseas officers are warranted, then similar increases in the pensions paid to locally recruited officers are also necessary. We cannot, however, introduce legislation for the payment of similar increases to those officers whom the Act ignores and if we wish to pay these increases to locally recruited officers then we must shoulder the burden of paying increases to all officers who have retired from our service, and thus relieve the British Treasury of the liability they have undertaken. That is what this Bill proposes to do.

Pensioners from the Falklands service may be grouped for the purpose of this exercise into those who retired before 1st January, 1957 and those who retired between 1st January, 1957 and 1st July, 1961. Applying the British scale of awards to these groups the first would receive an increase of 12% and an additional £20 if the pensioner is over 70 years of age and the second would receive an increase of 10% and an additional £17 if the pensioner is over 70.

It is proposed that the increases take effect from 1st January, 1963 and it is estimated that the cost of applying these increases to all eligible Colony pensioners would be about £600 per year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded. The Bill was read a first time and no objections being raised it was read a second time. In Committee Clauses 1 to 4, the Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill received a third reading and passed.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded again by the Honourable H. Bennett, moved the first reading of the Bill "To provide for the increase of the pension granted to William Bleaker Myles" and said —

"This is in effect a continuation of the Bill dealing with a general increase in the pensions of former Colony officers. Mr. Myles who was unfortunate enough to reach pensionable and retiring age 6 months before his post was declared to be a pensionable one was later granted a pension by means of a special Ordinance. This Ordinance came into force in 1958 but the pension it authorised was based on the salary being paid to Mr. Myles on his sixtieth birthday which he celebrated in 1953. The object of this Bill is therefore to authorise the increase payable to Mr. Myles to be in accordance with the first of the two groups previously mentioned, that is for those who retired before the 1st January, 1957.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Bill was read a first time and passed through its second reading and Committee stage without amendment.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

7. The Bill "To amend the Income Tax Ordinance" was also introduced by the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, who said —

"This Bill proposes to repeal section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance which permits a deduction of 12½% of the chargeable income of a company registered in the Colony the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony.

This section is not to be found in the model Ordinance from which our Income Tax Ordinance was taken and its inclusion was rather reluctantly approved by the Secretary of State who yielded to insistence on the grounds that it would encourage absentee landlords to take up residence in the Colony. The measure has met with little success and as a means of rewarding people who take up residence in the Colony the section leaves much to be desired. If reduced Income Tax is to be used as a reward for living here it would appear that all who do so should benefit. It is wrong to single out the shareholders of locally registered companies of whom those holding 49% of the shares might live abroad.

While the measure has met with little success insofar as attracting people who would otherwise live abroad to live here it leaves open the possibility that small businessmen who already live in the Colony might take the necessary action to qualify for this tax reduction. There are also several sheep-farms that could qualify by incorporation without attracting owners to the Colony; the majority of the owners already live here. The Colony revenue is in no state to stand further reduction as the result of concessions to a minority group.

The more effective way of influencing people to live in a certain place by methods related to taxation is by keeping personal rates low. In this manner all who live in that place can benefit and no group is singled out for special consideration. Unfortunately no early further reductions in personal rates can be foreseen but as a first step towards recognising this principle it is now proposed that section 19 of the Income Tax Ordinance be repealed and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill".

The Honourable J. Bound seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On the motion that the Bill be read a second time, the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner opposed the second reading and addressed Council as follows —

"Your Excellency,

I wish to oppose the further progress of this Bill through Council. Less than two years ago the Income Tax Ordinance was extensively amended and this clause was at that time adjusted so as to continue to give some measure of taxation relief and encouragement to those amongst us who choose to live and work where their incomes are derived, instead of receiving it through the letter-box in some much pleasanter part of the world. If, as the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary informs us, this clause is so ineffective and useless, why was it not abolished then?

The answer seems that, as the farming industry and indeed every successful enterprise in the Colony is having to bear a much higher rate of tax, it was a little hard to eliminate all concessions at once. Now less than two years later it is to be removed.

It is pointed out that section 19 is an anachronism and an inefficient clause. It is also said that it is not to be found in the tax laws of any other territory. There are a good many things here which are not found elsewhere and I cannot see why we should conform in every detail.

It is perhaps inferred that now income tax is higher more people might wish to avail themselves of relief under this section. It is argued that this would result in a loss of revenue and it would seem that this is the reason for its removal. I would argue that the primary object behind the clause is to stimulate property owners and others to remain in the Colony and that the more people that avail themselves of its provisions the better. It is to the Colony's advantage to keep all capital that it can in the Colony. There is little enough inducement to persuade owners of capital to stay in this Colony if they can find means of obtaining their income from it elsewhere. Transport facilities are negligible, most amenities, unless one provides them oneself especially in the Camp, are lacking and now with the repeal of this clause the slight concession that they enjoyed as being local owners and residents is to be removed.

The main object behind the desire for its removal, we are told is that it is wrong that there should be a clause in an Ordinance which applies to one sector of the community to the exclusion of others and any benefits should be spread as benefits for all.



I note, however, that no allowances or further concessions are even contemplated. If this is such a wrong clause I am at a loss to understand why it has taken 24 years of Income Tax legislation to find it out.

The only result of the repeal of this clause will be to hasten the flight of capital from the Colony and to put more money into the treasuries of other countries.

I beg to move that the Bill be deferred for the first meeting of the new Legislature."

The Honourable A. B. Monk seconded and it was agreed that the Bill be deferred accordingly.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable Senior Medical Officer seconded that the House stand adjourned *sine die*.

Before adjourning the meeting, His Excellency addressed Council —

"Honourable Members,

This will be the last meeting of the present Council, for in order to hold the next elections at the most convenient time of the year, and in order that the new Council may be constituted before the Budget Session, I propose to dissolve Council before the close of the year.

Perhaps the most significant thing that has happened during the life of this Council has been the major change in fiscal policy, which has involved the abolition of export duty on wool and the imposition of a profits tax. I am sure that this is a fairer method of collecting revenue than was the former system.

Another item of legislation which I may mention is the Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance of 1961, which has been of some help in easing the lot of the oldest members of the community.

It would be wearisome if at this meeting I were to refer in detail to the many Ordinances which have been passed and to the many financial problems which have concerned Honourable Members at the Budget sessions and in Standing Finance Committee. Much useful and constructive action has been taken, and, as is inevitable, much remains still to be done. But may I before putting the motion for the adjournment, thank all the Unofficial Members of Council for their services during the past four years. In spite of the many demands on your time you have given unfailing service to the affairs of this Colony, and I am truly grateful for all you have done. Thank you, gentlemen, very much indeed."

Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*



No. 8



1963

## Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Date of commencement.

[14th December, 1963]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

3 of 1952.

Amendment of section 11 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting a colon for the full-stop at the end and by adding the following proviso —

“Provided that for the purpose of calculating the total amount of contributions repayable under the provisions of this subsection, any contributions made by any contributor during any period of self-employment shall be deemed to have been made at the rate payable by an employed person.”.

Ref. 0323/H.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 9



1963

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

**Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance.** Title.

[14th December, 1963]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Live Stock Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.  
Cap. 40.

2. Subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

Amendment of section 11  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

(a) by deleting the full-stop at the end of paragraph (c) and substituting a semi-colon,

(b) by inserting immediately after paragraph (c) the following new paragraph —

“(d) the inspector may, on the application of the owner of any mainland station, supported by the written consent of the owners of all adjoining stations, exempt that owner from dipping in any one year if he is satisfied that the sheep on that station have been absolutely free from ked, lice and scab during the preceding shearing season and that the boundary fences of that station are in sound condition and properly maintained:

Provided that the owner of an adjoining station shall not unreasonably withhold his consent.”.

Ref. 1093/III.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 20th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*



No. 10



1963

## Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.**

Date of commencement. *[1st January, 1963.]*

Enacting clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title. **1.** This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance. **2.** Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion before the definition of "authorised increase" of the following new definition —

" "adjusted rate" of any pension means the basic rate thereof plus any authorised increase or increases thereof;".

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance. **3.** Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the figure "(1)" in the first line thereof, and by repealing subsection (2) thereof.

Insertion of new sections 7A and 7B in the principal Ordinance. **4.** The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting immediately after section 7 the following new sections 7A and 7B —

"Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1963.

**7A** Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the annual rate of any pension to which this section applies, being a pension which began not later than 30th June, 1961, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to the following percentage of the adjusted rate of that pension, that is to say —

- (a) if the pension began not later than 31st December, 1956, twelve per cent;
- (b) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than 30th June, 1961, ten per cent.

Additional  
increase for  
pensioners  
over seventy  
years of age.

7B (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, where a person in receipt of a pension which may be increased under the foregoing section of this Ordinance has attained the age of seventy years (whether before or after 1st January, 1963), that pension may, in respect of any period beginning on or after 1st January, 1963, be further increased by the following annual amount, that is to say —

- (a) if the pension began not later than 31st December, 1956, £20;
- (b) if the pension began after the last-mentioned date but not later than 30th June, 1961, £17.

(2) A pension shall not be increased under this section by an amount exceeding twenty-five per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension."

Ref. 66/42/II.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*





Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 16th day of December, 1963.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 3



1963

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1963, and the thirtieth day of June, 1964.

[1st July, 1963]

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963/1964) Ordinance, 1963.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1964, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eleven thousand and ninety seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1963, to the thirtieth day of June, 1964.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting Clause.

Short title.

Appropriation of  
£111,097 for service  
of the year ending 30th  
June, 1964.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £
1.	General	
	A. Ordinary ... ..	70,547
	B. Special ... ..	40,550
	Total Expenditure £	111,097

Promulgated by the Governor on the 16th day of December, 1963.

L. GLEADELL,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. D/6/59/D.

A Bill for  
An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1962-63 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1962.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.

Preamble.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation ... ..	166	8	2
VII.	Medical ... ..	15	18	5
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	912	12	7
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	535	9	8
XIX.	Supreme Court ... ..	153	8	9
		1783	17	7
XX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	10962	0	4
	Total Expenditure £	12745	17	11





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

Vol. LXXIII.

18 JANUARY, 1964.

No. 2.

---

No. 7.

17th January, 1964.

## GENERAL ELECTION, 1964.

In accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance the Legislative Council was dissolved on the 20th of December, 1963.

2. A list of electors for the three electoral areas has been prepared and is appended hereunder for public information.

3. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer of such area to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer of the area concerned to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

4. The electors lists may be inspected in Stanley at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours, and in the Camp at Fox Bay and Darwin. Copies have also been sent to all farm managers.

By Command,

W. H. THOMPSON,

Colonial Secretary.

## STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

## REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	59	Bennett, Ruth Margaret
2	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	60	" Stanley
3	" Eva Rose	61	Berntsen, Flora *
4	" James Andrew	62	" Florence Evelyn *
5	" Leslie Stanley	63	" Fredrick George
6	" Thora Lilian	64	" John Darwin
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Lars Marentius
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
9	" Geraldine	67	" Olaf Christian Alexander
10	" Sidney George *	68	" Stanley George
11	" Stephen Charles *	69	" Violet Catherine
12	Allan, Clive	70	Betts, Clara Louisa *
13	" Hector *	71	" Frederick Charles
14	" Irene Marina	72	" Isabella
15	" John	73	" Malvina Ellen
16	" Joyce Ena	74	" Sybella Ellen *
17	" Maria Sylvia *	75	" William David *
18	" Percy *	76	Biggs, Anna Georgina *
19	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	77	" Bernard Claud *
20	" Edward Bernard	78	" Bernard Layton
21	" Elizabeth Nellie	79	" Carl Patrick *
22	" Gertrude Maud *	80	" Clarence George
23	" Hector Christian	81	" Dorothy Stella
24	" Hellen	82	" Edith Ann *
25	" Kathleen	83	" Edith Joan
26	" Ludvick Riley *	84	" Frederick James
27	" Mildred Nessie	85	" Hilda Evangeline
28	" Rica *	86	" Hubert Arthur *
29	" Richard Louis	87	" Irene Mary
30	" Samuel Allan	88	" James Keith
31	" Yvonne Alva	89	" John Falkland *
32	Andreasen, Emily *	90	" Kathleen Frances
33	Ashley, Alfred George	91	" Kathleen Mary *
34	" Nora Phyllis	92	" Leslie Edward
35	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	93	" Madge Bridget Frances *
36	" Margaret Scott	94	" Margaret Ann
37	Atkins, Hilda *	95	" Martin William Henry *
38	" Sarah *	96	" Mary Ann *
39	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	97	Binnie, Albert Frederick
40	Baker, John Alfred *	98	" Jean Sarah
41	Barnard, Heather Lavina	99	" Malcolm George Stanley
42	" Jacobus Christopher	100	" Mary Jane *
43	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	101	" May
44	" Ernest	102	" Ronald Eric
45	" Frederick William *	103	" Terence William
46	" John Samuel *	104	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
47	" Mabel Annie *	105	" Janet Agnes Mary
48	" Molly Stella	106	" William
49	" Robert Richard	107	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
50	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	108	" Alfred John
51	" Stella Margaret	109	" Christine Agnes
52	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	110	" Hilary Maud
53	" Dorothy Iowa	111	" John
54	Beardmore, Denis	112	" Louisa *
55	" Hilda	113	Bonner, Andrez Lars
56	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	114	" Hazel Rose
57	Bennett, Harold *	115	" Leslie *
58	" Lena Grace Gertrude	116	" Orleen May

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR



117	Booth, Jessie	183	Clarke, Jane *
118	" Joseph Bories	184	" Martin James
119	" Stuart	185	" Ronald John
120	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	186	" Rudy Thomas
121	" Horace Leslie *	187	Clements, Raymond David
122	" Joan	188	" Sarah Jones Black
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
124	" Isabella *	190	" Daphne Harriet
125	" Norma Evangeline	191	" Emily Ellen
126	" William Edward	192	" Kenneth Stanley
127	Boughton, Edith Emily	193	" Leslie John
128	" Ronald Victor	194	" Lily Catherine
129	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	195	" Stanley William
130	Brooke, John Peter *	196	" William John
131	" Marion Eugene	197	Clifton, Albert *
132	Brown, Margaret	198	" Albert Henry
133	Browning, Benjamin	199	" Alice Vida
134	" David Lennard	200	" Ann Fraser
135	" Frederick	201	" Colin Roseland
136	" Gladys Elizabeth	202	" Doreen Elsie
137	" James Samuel	203	" James *
138	" John Benjamin	204	" Joseph Etherall
139	" Margaret Lilian *	205	" Kitty Elliott
140	" Marjorie Helena	206	" Orissa
141	" Rex	207	Coleman, Edvie Lena *
142	" Richard William	208	" Frederick Albert *
143	" Sarah	209	Collings, Owen John
144	" William Charles *	210	Coutts, Frederick George
145	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	211	" Malvina Mary
146	" Robert John Christian	212	" William John
147	Burns, James	213	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
148	" Margaret Colette	214	Creece, Martin George *
149	" Martha *	215	" Mary Frances
150	" William *	216	Curran, Edith Mabel
151	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	217	" Joseph
152	Butcher, Agnes Maud	218	Davidson, Donald
153	Butler, George Joseph	219	Davis, Lena Victoria *
154	" Lawrence Jonathan	220	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
155	" Orlanda Betty	221	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
156	Cahill, George Alma	222	" Gladys Malvina
157	" Vivien Mary Doris	223	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
158	Campbell, Ethel	224	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
159	" Ian Thomas *	225	" Timothy John
160	" Nadine	226	Draycott, Alma Rose
161	" Ray	227	" Dearle Jackson
162	Cantlie, Sheila	228	Duncan, Alice Florence
163	" William	229	" Doreen
164	Carey, Anthony Michael	230	" Ellen Brenda
165	" Gladys	231	" Peter Reid *
166	" Mary Ann Margaret	232	" William
167	" Terence James	233	Elliott, Joseph Noel
168	Carr, Ann Edwina	234	" Peggy
169	" David Geoffray *	235	Etheridge, Arthur George
170	Cartmell, Fredrick	236	" Georgina Bond
171	" Sarah Craig *	237	" William Arthur
172	" Sarah Matilda	238	Evans, Alice Dale
173	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	239	" Evan David
174	" Frederick John	240	" Morris Ellis
175	" Gerald Winston	241	Felton, Harriet Mary *
176	Cherry, Daniel	242	" Isabella Violet
177	Christ, Catherine *	243	" Walter Arthur *
178	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	244	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
179	" Jean	245	Finlayson, Alexander James
180	Clarke, Camilla Marie	246	" Dorothy
181	" Doreen	247	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
182	" Gloria Violet		

248	Fleuret, Rose Helen	314	Hawkins, David
249	" Theodore Clovis	315	" Marie Heather Valerie
250	Flowers, William Henry Roy	316	Hayton, Barry Dowson
251	Ford, Arthur Henry	317	Headford, Ann *
252	" Doris	318	Henricksen, Agnes *
253	" Elizabeth Harriet	319	" Cyril William
254	" Violet Irene	320	Hewitt, David George
255	" William John	321	" Olga
256	Forbes, James Eric	322	Hills, Heather Margaret
257	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest	323	" Mary Elizabeth
258	Fullagar, Brian Sydney	324	" Richard
259	" Heather	325	" William Phorsen
260	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	326	" Richard William
261	Gallardo, Joyce Evelyn	327	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen
262	Gallsworthy, John Martin	328	" Mary Ann
263	Gleadell, Alice Annie	329	" Robert Clarence
264	" Bertram	330	" Wallace Carlinden
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
266	" Leslie Charles *	332	" Frank Derby
267	" Vera Edith	333	Hogg, Gwenifer May
268	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" Laurence Henry	335	Humphreys, John Morgan
270	" Mary Ann *	336	" Veronica Mary
271	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	" William Andrew Nutt		
273	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	338	" Christian John
274	" Jill Yolanda Miller	339	" James Sarin
275	" Rebecca *	340	" Rhona
276	" Richard Victor *	341	Jaffray, Alexander
277	" William Henry	342	" Davidina Dickson
278	Grant, Brian Michael	343	" Heather
279	" Vera Pearl	344	" Maria
280	Grierson, Irene	345	Jennings, Ada Catherine
281	" William John *	346	" Adele
282	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	347	" Dora Irene
283	" Edward Charles *	348	" Gerald
284	Hall, Albert Henry *	349	" Louisa *
285	Halliday, Eileen	350	" Mary Ann Helen
286	" Evelyn	351	" Neil
287	" Fanny Stanbury	352	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
288	" Freda	353	" Beatrice Ellen
289	" John Henry	354	" Evelyn Elizabeth
290	" Leslie John	355	" Edward Victor
291	" Mabel *	356	" Stanley Howard
292	" Margaret Mary	357	" Stephen Neil
293	" Raynor	358	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
294	" Susan Elizabeth	359	" Chris Thomas
295	" William John *	360	" Edna
296	Hansen, Douglas John	361	" Harold David
297	" George Dedrick *	362	" Hugh William James
298	" Louisa Hannah *	363	" Hugh Wills
299	" Mildred May	364	" Jean Elizabeth May
300	" Ronald Bertram	365	" John Thomas
301	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	366	" Keva Elizabeth
302	" Hugh Cullen *	367	" Malvina Daphne
303	Hardy, Doreen Mary	368	" Theodora Emily
304	" Douglas	369	" William John
305	" Edith Isabella *	370	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
306	" Elsie *	371	" Dorothy Maud
307	" Jack Arthur	372	Kenney, Norman David
308	Harris, Leslie Sidney	373	" Thelma Valdina
309	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	374	Kerr, James *
310	" William Charles Henry George	375	" Margaret Joyce
311	Harvey, Alice *	376	Kiddle, Ethel Adele
312	" Mary Edith *	377	" Peter
313	" William *	378	King, Cecil Frances *

379	King, Deanna	445	Morrison, Richard
380	" Desmond George Buckley	446	" Rosie Mary
381	" Gladys Evelyn	447	" Sarah Edward Smith *
382	" James Arnold	448	Myles, Mildred Edith *
383	" James Robert	449	" William Bleaker *
384	" Minnie Isabella	450	McAskill, Donald William *
385	" Nanette	451	" Edvie
386	" Vernon Thomas	452	" Ellen *
387	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	453	" Stanley Donald George
388	" James	454	" Susan Blanche *
389	" John Stanley	455	McDonald, Duncan
390	" Patrick Andrew	456	" Eunice Agnes
391	" Vera Alice	457	McGill, Glenda
392	" William Andrew *	458	" Ian Peter
393	Larsen, Dennis	459	" Keith William
394	Lee, Alfred Francis *	460	" Sarah *
395	" Elsie Adelaide *	461	McKay, Annabella *
396	" Frederick George *	462	" Evelyn Joan
397	" Margaret Davidina	463	" James John
398	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	464	" Jane Elizabeth
399	" Christopher Allan	465	" Thomas *
400	" Maurice	466	McKenzie, James
401	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	467	McLeod, Caroline *
402	" Anne Eileen	468	" Colin Maciver
403	" Francis Theodore	469	" Denis Leslie
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Frances Evelyn
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Ian Alexander
407	" Sybil Grace	473	" Julia Ann
408	" Winnifred Ellen	474	" William
409	Lyse, Frances Mary *	475	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
410	" George Walter	476	" Margaret
411	" Markham Oswald	477	" Matthew Jeffers
412	" Sydney Russel	478	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
413	Macaskill, John	479	" Grace Darling *
414	" Jeannette May	480	" Patrick
415	Malcolm, George	481	McWhan, Nellie *
416	" Velma	482	" Walter Forrest *
417	Marsh, John Walter	483	Nelson, Mabel
418	Martin, George Alexander	484	Newing, Elizabeth *
419	Middleton, Arthur *	485	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
420	" Celina Mary *	486	" Joyce Noreen
421	" David	487	" Wilfred Lawrence *
422	" Kelvin Dawson	488	Paice, Faith Ann *
423	" Lindsay *	489	Pallini, Fanny *
424	" Margaret Wilhelmina	490	" Isabella *
425	" Mary Gladys Susan	491	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
426	" Stewart	492	" Norman George
427	Miller, Eirlys May	493	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
428	" Ethel Mary *	494	" Romolo Vittorio
429	" Richard Nigel	495	Pearson, Nigel Kenneth
430	Mills, Florence May *	496	Peart, Robert Ernest
431	" Kenneth Thomas	497	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
432	" Zena May	498	" Aubrey *
433	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	499	" Beatrice Ena
434	Miranda, Stella Maud	500	" Burned Brian
435	Morrison, Donald John	501	" Desmond Douglas Burned
436	" Douglas Donald	502	" Elizabeth Ada
437	" Douglas Roy	503	" Mary
438	" Elizabeth Violet	504	" Maureen Heather
439	" Jean Buik	505	" Nellie *
440	" Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	" Patrick William
441	" Margaret Katherine	507	" Sarah Maria
442	" Marjorie Beatrice	508	" Shirley
443	" Mary *	509	" Terence *
444	" Norman	510	" Victor Horace

511	Peck, William George Edward *	577	Short, Daisy Mary
512	Pedersen, Mary Ann	578	" Florence Mary
513	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	579	" Frederick George
514	" Euphemia	580	" George Charles Snr. *
515	" Hilda Blanche	581	" George Henry
516	" Thomas George	582	" Mande
517	" William John	583	" Patrick Warburton
518	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	584	" Peter Robert
519	" Ingrid Joan	585	" Philip Stanley
520	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	586	" Richard Francis *
521	Piper, Margaret Ann	587	" Rose Stella
522	" Robert John	588	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
523	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	589	Skilling, Emily Louisa
524	" Eva Amelia *	590	Slade, Harry Edward *
525	Poole, Evelyn May	591	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
526	" William John	592	Smith, Catherine *
527	Porteous, Ann	593	" Christina Mary
528	Porter, Elizabeth	594	" Eileen
529	" Mary *	595	" Eric Henry Stephen
530	Potter, John *	596	" Francis David
531	Reive, Ann *	597	" Freda Evelyn
532	" Charles Thomas	598	" Frederick George Peter
533	" Deirdre	599	" Georgina Ellen *
534	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	600	" Gerard Alexander
535	" Frederick John	601	" George Douglas
536	" George	602	" George Patterson
537	" Irene	603	" Hannah Caroline
538	" Leonard Lawrence	604	" James Archibald *
539	" Terence	605	" James Stanley
540	Roberts, Angeline *	606	" James Terrance
541	" Laura May	607	" Jessie Maud
542	" William Henry	608	" Jessie Williamson
543	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	609	" John William
544	" Anne *	610	" Margaret *
545	Robson, Gladys Mary	611	" Maurice
546	" Louis Michael	612	" Mary Ellen
547	" Patricia Laura	613	" Michael Edmund
548	" Robert Lionel *	614	" Peter Lars
549	" Violet Malvina Emily *	615	" Richard Arthur
550	" Winifred Maud *	616	Snowdon, Francis Matilda
551	Ross, Donald James	617	Sollis, Denis John
552	" Eileen Norah	618	" Sarah Emma Maude
553	" Phyllis May	619	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
554	" Robert Walter	620	" Elias *
555	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	621	" George Albert
556	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	622	" Isabell *
557	" Daisy Malvina	623	Spencer, Austin
558	" Harold Theodore	624	" Elizabeth Agnes
559	" John Richard	625	" Ernest Henry
560	" Lucy *	626	" Henrietta *
561	" Phillis	627	" Marjorie Elizabeth
562	" Theodore Conrad *	628	" William Ernest
563	" William John	629	Stacey, David Chapman *
564	Rumbolds, Gertrude Maude *	630	" Lilian Clara *
565	Ryan, Anne *	631	Steen, Emma Jane
566	" John Stanley *	632	Stephenson, James
567	Sarney, Harry	633	" Joan Margaret
568	Sanderson, Sydney Smith	634	Stewart, Alexander *
569	Shackel, Alexander Percival *	635	" Audrey Orissa
570	" Dorothy Ena	636	" David Gordon *
571	Shedden, James Alexander	637	" David William
572	Shorey, Bernard William	638	" Elizabeth Jane *
573	" Emily Christina	639	" George Alexander
574	Short, Bertha Lilian *	640	" Henry William Alfred
575	" Charles William	641	" Keith Gordon
576	" Christina	642	" Mary Ann

643	Stewart Muriel Olive	673	Thompson, Violet Maud
644	" Robert	674	" William John
645	Stokes, Elizabeth Marguerite Patricia	675	Thornley, Eric *
646	" Patricia Audrey	676	" Heather Ruth
647	" Ronald *	677	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
648	Strange, Ian John	678	" Robert William
649	" Irene Margaret	679	Urquhart, Jean Marie
650	Summers, Alice Emily *	680	Ursell, Walter John *
651	" Aubrey Vernon	681	Wallace, Alice Mary
652	" Christina Maud	682	" Daniel
653	" Dorothy Constance	683	" Thomas Edward Barrett
654	" Edith Catherine	684	Walker, Mary *
655	" Elizabeth Margaret	685	Wardle, Catherine Mary
656	" Herbert Vere	686	Watson, Hannah Maud
657	" Keith Medlicott	687	" James *
658	" Kenneth Claud	688	" Neil
659	" Lavina *	689	" Roland James
660	" Philip George	690	" William Henry Charles *
661	" Sonia	691	Watts, Ada Mabel
662	" Sydney Raisbeck *	692	White, Elena Jane
663	" William Edward	693	" Frederick William
664	Sutherland, William	694	" Mabel Gertrude *
665	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	695	" William Martell
666	" Murdo Finlayson	696	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
667	Taylor, Margaret Sarah	697	" Kitty
668	Thain, Gladys	698	Williams, Annie Margaret *
669	" Peter Smith	699	" Charlotte Agnes
670	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	700	" Eugene
671	" John Henry	701	" John Dolan *
672	" Kenneth George	702	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

## East Falkland Electoral Area

## REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Clasen, Frederick James
2	Alazia, Hazel	63	Clasen, Rose Margaret
3	Alazia, Henry James	64	Clasen, Rupert
4	Alazia, John William	65	Clement, Dorothy Maisie
5	Alazia, Patrick Ellery	66	Clement, James Turner *
6	Anderson, Gordon	67	Clifton, Alan John
7	Anderson, Reginald Stanford	68	Clifton, Nova Ann
8	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69	Constable, Terence Michael
9	Atkins, Jack	70	Coutts, Alexander
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Coutts, Charles Lindsay
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coutts, Olga
12	Barton, Coral Inez	73	Crawford, William
13	Barton, John David	74	Davis, Albert Henry
14	Beresford, Harry	75	Davis, Arthur Henry
15	Berntsen, Alexander John	76	Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
16	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	77	Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
17	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	78	Davis, Reginald John
18	Berntsen, Florence	79	Davis, William James
19	Berntsen, Frances	80	Davis, William John
20	Berntsen, Frederick George	81	Davis, Yona
21	Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	82	Dearling, Leo Alexander
22	Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Berntsen, Raymond	85	Dickson, Ronald Edward
25	Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	86	Duncan, David John
26	Berntsen, Valdemar Lars	87	Faria, Harry
27	Berntsen, William Blyth	88	Ferguson, Finlay James
28	Berrido, Alexander	89	Ferguson, Robert John
29	Berrido, Philip *	90	Ferguson, Thelma
30	Billett, Leslie William	91	Fielding, Philip John
31	Blackley, Charles David	92	Finlayson, Barry Donald
32	Blake, Peter John	93	Finlayson, Charles John
33	Blyth, John Thomas Keith	94	Finlayson, Hugh
34	Blyth, Sheila	95	Finlayson, Iris
35	Bonner, Donald William	96	Finlayson, Iris Heather
36	Bonner, Doreen Millian	97	Finlayson, Phyllis
37	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine *	98	Finnegan, John David
38	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald *	99	Ford, Charles David
39	Bonner, Henry John	100	Ford, Dora
40	Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	101	Ford, Frances
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Ford, James
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gilruth, Florence Helen
43	Brooks, Frank	104	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
44	Burns, Frederick John	105	Gleadell, Anne
45	Burns, Mary Ann	106	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
46	Burns, William Peter	107	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
47	Buse, Franz John	108	Goodwin, Rose
48	Buse, Oscar	109	Goss, Darwin Jacob
49	Buse, Ralph	110	Goss, Gloria
50	Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	111	Goss, Roderick Jacob
51	Cameron, Kenneth Jack Topping	112	Grant, Leonard
52	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	113	Grant, Millie
53	Cameron, Rose Anne	114	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
54	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	115	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
55	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	116	Halliday, Ann
56	Cartmell, William James Henry	117	Halliday, John James
57	Caven, David	118	Hall, Ella
58	Clark, Derek	119	Hall, Lillian
59	Clark, Mary Ellen	120	Hall, Louis John James
60	Clasen, Christina	121	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
61	Clasen, Clarvis	122	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



123 Heathman, Violet  
 124 Hollen, James \*  
 125 Hollen, Thomas \*  
 126 Hoggarth, Agnes  
 127 Hoggarth, William  
 128 Hutton, Philip  
 129 Jaffray, Angus  
 130 Jaffray, Alexander (Jnr.)  
 131 Jaffray, Elliott  
 132 Jaffray, John Summers  
 133 Jaffray, John Willie  
 134 Jaffray, Rebecca  
 135 Jaffray, Roderick Donald William John  
 136 Jaffray, Velma Emily  
 137 Jaffray, William  
 138 Jeffery, Blanche  
 139 Jeffery, Michael  
 140 Jennings, Hamish Warren  
 141 Jennings, Margaret Ellen  
 142 Johnson, Howard William  
 143 Jones, Albert Charles  
 144 Jones, Marjorie Florence  
 145 Kenny, Aase  
 146 Kenny, Erling  
 147 Kiddle, Malvina Thelma  
 148 Kiddle, Robert  
 149 Kiddle, Stephen Noah  
 150 Kirk, Hazel  
 151 Kirk, William James  
 152 Larsen, Ellen  
 153 Larsen, Harold  
 154 Larsen, Margaret Anne  
 155 Larsen, Richard Bertram  
 156 Larsen, Ronald Ivan  
 157 Larsen, Yvonne  
 158 Lee, Edward John \*  
 159 Lee, John  
 160 Lee, Elizabeth  
 161 Lee, Patrick James  
 162 Lee, Malvina  
 163 Lyse, Malvina  
 164 Lyse, Reginald Sturdee  
 165 MacBain, Arthur  
 166 MacBain, Rhoda  
 167 MacFarlane, Lona  
 168 MacFarlane, James  
 169 MacKay, David Brown  
 170 MacKay, William  
 171 Martin, Ralph  
 172 Matheson, John  
 173 May, Albert George  
 174 May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred  
 175 May, Bruce Raymond  
 176 May, Corinne Norma  
 177 May, James  
 178 McAlonie, Robert  
 179 McBeth, Robert  
 180 McCallum, Ellen  
 181 McCallum, James  
 182 McDonald, Roderick  
 183 McKay, Clara Mary  
 184 McKay, Daisy  
 185 McKay, Heather Valerie  
 186 McKay, Rex  
 187 McKay, Roderick John

188 McKay, William Robert  
 189 McKee, John  
 190 McKenzie, Charles  
 191 McLaughlan, Alfred John  
 192 McLeod, Archibald \*  
 193 McLeod, Donald Henry  
 194 McLeod, George Alexander  
 195 McLeod, George Henry  
 196 McLeod, Helen May  
 197 McLeod, Margaret  
 198 McLeod, Marion Agnes  
 199 McLeod, Murdoch  
 200 McLeod, Pearl Mary Ann  
 201 McLeod, Peter  
 202 McLeod, William  
 203 McMullen, David Edward John Henry  
 204 McMullen, Tony  
 205 McMullen, Kathleen  
 206 McPhee, June  
 207 McPhee, Kenneth John  
 208 McPhee, Marjorie May  
 209 McPhee, Owen Horace  
 210 McKae, Robert George Hector  
 211 Melia, Martin  
 212 Middleton, Cyril  
 213 Middleton, Denis  
 214 Middleton, Ellen  
 215 Middleton, James (2)  
 216 Middleton, James (3)  
 217 Middleton, James Stewart  
 218 Middleton, Joan Eliza  
 219 Middleton, Leonard  
 220 Middleton, Marion  
 221 Middleton, Norah  
 222 Middleton, Shirley  
 223 Middleton, William  
 224 Miller, Alan Charles  
 225 Miller, Carol  
 226 Miller, James  
 227 Milne, John  
 228 Minnell, Benjamin  
 229 Minnell, Hazel  
 230 Morrison, Betty  
 231 Morrison, Donald Ewen  
 232 Morrison, Elizabeth Margaret Mary \*  
 233 Morrison, Hyacinth Emily  
 234 Morrison, John Duncan \*  
 235 Morrison, John Murdo  
 236 Morrison, Mary Ellen  
 237 Morrison, Molly  
 238 Morrison, Nanette  
 239 Morrison, Olive  
 240 Morrison, Roderick  
 241 Morrison, Ronald Terence  
 242 Morrison, Stewart  
 243 Morrison, Violet  
 244 Morrison, William Dickson  
 245 Murphy, David John  
 246 Murphy, Mary Isabel  
 247 Musson, Michael Thomas  
 248 Musson, Vicki Isobel  
 249 Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick  
 250 Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth  
 251 Newman, George Richard Henry  
 252 Newman, Margaret Eileen  
 253 Newman, Raymond Winston

254	Newman, Rebecca Dickson	290	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
255	Oliver, John Parker	291	Smith, David
256	Oliver, Phyllis	292	Smith, Edith Winifred
257	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	293	Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt
258	Pearson, Robert	294	Smith, Henry William
259	Peck, Edith	295	Smith, Norah
260	Peck, Percy Philip	296	Smith, Osmond Raymond
261	Perry, Augustus	297	Smith, Robert
262	Perry, James Julian	298	Sollis, Iola
263	Perry, Stella Margeory	299	Sollis, Leslie
264	Perry, Thora	300	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
265	Pettengill, John	301	Sornsen, James Winston
266	Phillips, Albert	302	Stewart, James
267	Phillips, Charles	303	Summers, Agnes
268	Phillips, Jesse	304	Summers, Hilda
269	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	305	Summers, Nigel Clive
270	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	306	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
271	Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh	307	Summers, Stanley Frederick
272	Poole, Bella	308	Summers, Walter Falkland
273	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	309	Sutherland, John Francis
274	Poole, Robert John Henry	310	Thompson George Henry
275	Prior, Ann Kathleen	311	Turner, Diana Jane
276	Prior, Brian Michael	312	Turner, Ronald
277	Reid, John Gibson	313	Vinson, Marjorie
278	Reive, Ernest	314	Vinson, Richard George
279	Reive, John	315	Wallace, Jack
280	Reive, Peter	316	Wallace, Joan
281	Reive, Roma	317	Walker, Ian
282	Reive, William John	318	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
283	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas	319	Watson, Louis James
284	Salter, Peter	320	Whitney, Agnes
285	Short, Agnes	321	Whitney, Henry Leslie
286	Short, Agnes Jane	322	Wilson, John,
287	Short, Donald	323	Winton, Ronald Seton
288	Short, John George Archibald *	324	Womack, Beatrice
289	Short, Thomas Henry.	325	Womack, Harry

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

## West Falkland Electoral Area

## REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, David William	63	Drake, Norman Keith
2	" Fay	64	Duncan, Avis
3	" Grace Elizabeth	65	" George Stewart
4	" Lester Louis James	66	" Howard Eric †
5	" William Charles	67	" James Andrew
6	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	68	" Peter Reed Howard
7	" Thomas George	69	Evans, Gladys Alberta
8	Anderson, Alice Maud	70	" Griffith Owen
9	" John Charles	71	Fairlie, Ivan William
10	" Thomas	72	" John
11	" William Stanley John †	73	Farthing, Michael Grant
12	Barnes, Basil	74	Felton, Anthony Terence
13	" Winifred	75	" Derek Roy
14	Bedford, Lewis Arnold Charles	76	" Olive
15	Berntsen, John	77	Fraia, Joseph †
16	" Kathleen Edith Mary	78	Gleadell, Ian Keith
17	" Lucy Crawford	79	" Mavis Marie
	" Sidney Lawrence	80	Goodwin, David George
18	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	81	" Ernest †
19	" Cecil William Wickham	82	" Isabella Ellena
20	Betts, Alan Sturdee	83	" John Kenneth
21	" Alma Ellen	84	" Katherine Edith Margarite
22	" Annie	85	" Molly
23	" Arthur John	86	" Raymond Hayward
24	" Bernard Keith	87	" Rupert Valentine
25	" Cyril Severine	88	" Vincent Stanley
26	" Henry William	89	" William John Maurice
27	" Hyacinth Emily	90	Goss, Eric Miller
28	" Irene Marion	91	Gray, Betty
29	Biggs, Adrian Ray	92	" Peter Cormack
30	" Malcolm Wilfred	93	Halliday, George †
31	Binnie, Horace James	94	" Jane Christina †
32	" Rose	95	" John Arthur Leslie
33	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	96	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
34	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	97	" Mildred Elizabeth
35	" Thomas Henry	98	" Rose Idina
36	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	99	" Terence Darwin
37	" William Wedderburn †	100	Harrison, George
38	Bodin, Kenneth	101	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
39	Bonner, Hazel Mary	102	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
40	" Roderick Richard	103	" Donald
41	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	104	" James Claud
42	Bryan, Ray	105	" Muriel
43	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	106	Hastings, Thomas James
44	Butler, Elsie Maud	107	Hatch, Albert John
45	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	108	Hayward, John
46	" George John Coppin	109	" Peter
47	Campbell, Gideon Scott	110	Henricksen, Albert James
48	Chandler, Brian Donald Peter	111	" Martin
49	Clasen, Frederick Sigismund †	112	" Norman
50	Clement, Sally Gwynfa	113	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
51	" Viola Mary	114	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
52	" Wickham Howard †	115	" Robert
53	Collins, Alfred Arthur	116	Hicks, Edward David
54	Craig, Peter †	117	Hirtle, Lloyd
55	Cunningham, Colin Swanson †	118	" Fenton
56	" Marie Kathleen	119	" Doris Linda
57	Davis, Agnes Janet	120	Hume, Isabella Cormack
58	" Benjamin Charles †	121	" James Robert
59	" John James †	122	Jones, Albert Hugh †
60	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	123	" Claire
61	" John †	124	" David Richard
62	" Mildred Ellen	125	" Ivor Hugh

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Jones, Kathleen Anne	193	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy
127	Johnson, Eric Thomas	194	" Norman
128	" Frederick William †	195	" William Roderick Halliday
129	" Gladys	196	Murphy, Bessie
130	" Patrick Thomas	197	" Michael James
131	" Stanley Peter	198	Napier, Lillian Gladys
132	" Sylva Jane	199	" Lily
133	" Violet †	200	" Roderick Bertrand
134	Kiddle, William Edmund	201	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
135	Kivell, William †	202	Paice, George Arthur
136	Lang, John Stanley	203	Pearson, Bella
137	" May	204	Peck, Elsie Grace †
138	" William Frank	205	" Gordon Pedro James
139	Lauder, John James	206	" James Watson Cramner †
140	Leahy, Patrick Michael	207	" Olive Joan
141	Lee, Alfred Leslie	208	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
142	" Christine	209	" Christopher
143	" Patrick	210	" Robert Juan Corlos
144	" June	211	Pittock, Michael David
145	" Sidney Simpson	212	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
146	" Thomas George Francis †	213	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
147	Linburn, Daniel Robert	214	" Douglas Markham †
148	Llamosa, Arthur James †	215	" Jessie
149	" George Alexander †	216	" Orissa Mary Eleanor †
150	" Rose	217	Poole, Noel Terence
151	" William John †	218	Porter, Arthur †
152	Lloyd, Eileen Rose	219	" Charles
153	" John Moelwyn	220	" George
154	Luxton, Hillary	221	" Jean Lavina
155	" Keith William †	222	" Joan
156	" Margaret Annie	223	Price, John
157	" William Robert	224	Rawles, Frederick John
158	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	225	Rees, Gwynneth
159	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	226	" William Rhys
160	" William Campbell	227	Robertson, Arthur Bell
161	Maddocks, Charles	228	" James Richard
162	" Iris May	229	" Robin
163	Marsh, Frank	230	Robson, Edward Andrew
164	" June	231	" Elspeth Lucy
165	" Roy Thomas	232	Ross, Colin
166	Martin, Francis William Roy	233	" Colin Raymond
167	" Winifred Dorothy	234	" Emily Rose
168	May, Heather	235	Sackett, Albert John
169	" William Albert	236	" Marjorie
170	McAskill, Jack †	237	Shaw, Margaret
171	" Jane Eliza †	238	" Richard Michael Ward
172	McCallum, Bettina Kay	239	Short, Evelyn May Elizabeth
173	" Jack	240	" Christina Ethel
174	McCombe, Samuel Wilfred	241	" George Charles
175	McGill, Kathleen Gladys	242	" Joseph Leslie
176	" Lyell	243	" Riley Ethro
177	McKay, David	244	" Rose
178	" Isabella Alice	245	Sillars, John Carmichael
179	" Laura	246	Skilling, Thomas †
180	" Richard	247	Smith, Ada
181	" Rose Louisa	248	" Andrew Ludwig Clifford
182	McLeod, Kenneth Benjamin John	249	" David Francis
183	McRae, Farquhar William Duncan †	250	" Eric
184	Miller, Betty Lois	251	" Thomas Richard Jardine
185	" Florence Roberta	252	Spink, Alexander
186	" Sidney †	253	" Robert Maxwell
187	" Stanley Frank	254	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
188	Minto, Leonard	255	Stallard, Dennis George
189	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	256	Stephens, Joan
190	" Claudio Eugenio	257	" Michael Owen
191	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †	258	Stewart, George Nathaniel
192	" Nora May	259	Street, Linda

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

260 Street, Terence Leonard  
261 Summers, Iris  
262       " Victor Leonard  
263 Thom, David Anderson  
264 Thom, Dorothy Irene  
265 Thorsen, Gloria Penelope

266 Watts, Fayan  
267 White, Betty  
268       " John  
269 Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur  
270       " Odette Rosita

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 FEBRUARY, 1964.

No. 3.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Gisby, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	31.1.64.
Hodgkinson, M. T.	Education	Assistant Master	31.1.64.
Mowat, G. L.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	10.1.64.
Mowat, Mrs. N.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	10.1.64.
Westley, P. G.	Education	Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School	31.1.64.
Westley, Mrs. M. T.	Education	Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School	31.1.64.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Brown, Miss M.	Medical	Matron	18.8.63	22.12.63	—
Pearce, P. C.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, Shackleton House	7.12.63	18.1.64	—
Piper, Mrs. M. A. née Armitage	Education	Assistant Mistress	19.9.63	13.1.64	Completion of Contract.
Russell, J.	South Georgia	W/T Operator	1.12.63	6.1.64	Contract terminated.

## VACATION AND STUDY LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
King, V. T.	Printing Office	Head Printer	15.4.63	30.1.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. 3rd January, 1964.

**NEW YEAR HONOURS, 1964.**

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment—

THOMAS ANDREW GILRUTH, ESQ., J.P.

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/VI.

No. 2. 6th January, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1963, are hereby published for general information—

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December, 1963	88.44%

2. The Scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 3. 7th January, 1964.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance—

The Reverend Eric Thornley	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland	Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
The Reverend Doctor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.B.E., D.D.	Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 4. 10th January, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 8 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954—

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQ., M.B.E., to be Honorary Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel with effect from the 8th of January, 1964.

Ref. 0206.

No. 6. 17th January, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQ., M.B.E., to be a Magistrate of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies with effect from the 17th of January, 1964.

Ref. 0457.

No. 8. 23rd January, 1964.

In accordance with Section 2 of the School (Amendment) Regulations, 1959, His Excellency the Governor has fixed the regular school terms and holidays for 1964 as follows—

**STANLEY SCHOOLS**

1st Term : 17th February to 15th May.

2nd Term : 1st June to 4th September.

3rd Term : 21st September to 18th December.

**DARWIN BOARDING SCHOOL.**

1st Term : 26th February to 15th May.

2nd Term : 1st June to 14th August.

3rd Term : 7th September to 18th December.

Ref. 0084/A.

No 5.

15th January, 1964.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies, is published in accordance with Section 4 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326/II.

**A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.**

Name	Qualification	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Slessor, Robert Stewart, O.B.E.	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen) L.M. (Dublin)	1935. 1936.
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin) L.M. (Dublin)	1949. 1953.
Cunningham, Colin Swanson	M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow)	1957.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Brown, Margaret	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1938.
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.
Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	S.R.N., S.C.M.	1961.
Halliday, Margaret Brodie	R.G.N., S.C.M. O.N.C.	1957.
Stewart, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.	1959.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>		
Carr, David Geoffrey	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1959.
Barnes, Ian Ernest	B.D.S., L.D.S. (London)	1961.
Cumming, Ian George	B.D.S., L.D.S. (St. Andrews)	1960.

**B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.**

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Orr, David	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1930.
Hika, Kunio	(Japan)	1961.
Kobayashi, Norio	(Japan)	1963.
Fujita, Shigeo	(Japan)	1963.
Corner, Roderick William Maclean	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1961.
Muir, Alexander	M.B., Ch.B., (Edinburgh)	1961.
Rice, Michael Hugh Cracraft	M.B., B.Chir. D.R.C.O.G.	1960.



PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)  
*Eric George John Biggs, deceased.*

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Letters of Administration of the estate of Eric George John Biggs, late of Southampton, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England on the 29th day of April, 1963.

W. J. GRIERSON,  
*Attorney for Helen Biggs,  
Administratrix.*

16th January, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)  
*Winifred Nellie Irene Packe, deceased.*

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of eight days, application will be made in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands for the Re-sealing of the Probate of the Will of Winifred Nellie Irene Packe, late of 65 Warwick Square, Westminster, London, S. W. 1, England, deceased, granted out of the High Court of Justice of England, on the 8th day of October, 1962.

A. G. BARTON,  
*Attorney for Henry Walter Merckel,  
and Leonard William Hamilton Young.  
Executors of the said Will.*

21st January, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_

Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1963

COLONY

Births					Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	....	24	20	44
East Falkland	....	....	....	....	—	—	—
West Falkland	....	....	....	....	—	—	—
Total					24	20	44

BIRTHS 1962 — 49

Deaths					Male	Female	Total
Stanley	....	....	....	....	13	8	21
East Falkland	....	....	....	....	2	—	2
West Falkland	....	....	....	....	1	—	1
Total					16	8	24

Maternal Mortality Nil.  
Infantile „ 1  
Still Births Nil.

DEATHS 1962 — 24

Marriages						
	Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total	
Stanley	6	—	2	6	14	
East Falkland	1	—	1	—	2	
West Falkland	—	—	—	5	5	
Total	7	—	3	11	21	

MARRIAGES 1962 — 23

## Arrivals

1963	males 218	females 135	Total 353
1962	„ 243	„ 125	„ 368

## Departures

1963	males 220	females 161	Total 381
1962	„ 254	„ 157	„ 411

## Population

Estimated population of Falkland Islands 1st January, 1963 — 2140.

Estimated population 31st December 1963 — 2132, decrease 8, as shown below —

			Males	Females	Total
			1190	950	2140
Add births	....	....	24	20	44
			1214	970	2184
Add arrivals	....	....	218	135	353
			1432	1105	2537
Deduct deaths	....	....	16	8	24
			1416	1097	2513
Deduct departures	....	....	220	161	381
			1196	936	2132
		Total	1196	936	2132

Birth rate per 1,000	....	....	20.56
Illegitimate births, actual	....	....	1
Death rate per 1,000	....	....	11.21
Population per sq. mile	....	....	0.45

## DEPENDENCIES

Marriages — Nil.

Births — Nil.

Deaths — Nil.

			Males	Females	Total
Estimated resident population at South Georgia			412	9	421
„ „ „ „ other Dependencies			18	—	18
		Total	430	9	439

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st January, 1964.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

21 FEBRUARY, 1964.

No. 4.

No. 13.

20th February, 1964.

## GENERAL ELECTION, 1964.

It is notified that the following persons have been appointed Returning Officers for the constituencies shown against their names :

H. BENNETT, Esq., J.P.

Stanley Electoral Area

J. W. POLTOCK, Esq.

East Falkland Electoral Area

K. W. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.

West Falkland Electoral Area

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref : 2311.

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Wednesday, 18th March, 1964, at the Court and Council Chamber, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*



To: The Returning Officer,  
Stanley Electoral Area.

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Darwin on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

To: The Returning Officer,  
East Falkland Electoral Area.

---

## The Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance

### WRIT OF ELECTION

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay on Wednesday, 26th February, 1964, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1964.

LS

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

To: The Returning Officer,  
West Falkland Electoral Area.

## STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

## REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Ainsworth, Dorothy Mary	59	Bennett, Ruth Margaret
2	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	60	" Stanley
3	" Eva Rose	61	Berntsen, Flora *
4	" James Andrew	62	" Florence Evelyn *
5	" Leslie Stanley	63	" Fredrick George
6	" Thora Lilian	64	" John Darwin
7	Aldridge, Adeline Ladora	65	" Lars Marentius
8	" Emma Jane	66	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth
9	" Geraldine	67	" Olaf Christian Alexander
10	" Sidney George *	68	" Stanley George
11	" Stephen Charles *	69	" Violet Catherine
12	Allan, Clive	70	Betts, Clara Louisa *
13	" Hector *	71	" Frederick Charles
14	" Irene Marina	72	" Isabella
15	" John	73	" Malvina Ellen
16	" Joyce Ena	74	" Sybella Ellen *
17	" Maria Sylvia *	75	" William David *
18	" Percy *	76	Biggs, Anna Georgina *
19	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	77	" Bernard Claud *
20	" Edward Bernard	78	" Bernard Layton
21	" Elizabeth Nellie	79	" Carl Patrick *
22	" Gertrude Maud *	80	" Clarence George
23	" Hector Christian	81	" Dorothy Stella
24	" Hellen	82	" Edith Ann *
25	" Kathleen	83	" Edith Joan
26	" Ludvick Riley *	84	" Frederick James
27	" Mildred Nessie	85	" Hilda Evangeline
28	" Rica *	86	" Hubert Arthur *
29	" Richard Louis	87	" Irene Mary
30	" Samuel Allan	88	" James Keith
31	" Yvonne Alva	89	" John Falkland *
32	Andreasen, Emily *	90	" Kathleen Frances
33	Ashley, Alfred George	91	" Kathleen Mary *
34	" Nora Phyllis	92	" Leslie Edward
35	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	93	" Madge Bridget Frances *
36	" Margaret Scott	94	" Margaret Ann
37	Atkins, Hilda *	95	" Martin William Henry *
38	" Sarah *	96	" Mary Ann *
39	" Victor Hubert Maxwell *	97	Binnie, Albert Frederick
40	Baker, John Alfred *	98	" Jean Sarah
41	Barnard, Heather Lavina	99	" Malcolm George Stanley
42	" Jacobus Christopher	100	" Mary Jane *
43	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	101	" May
44	" Ernest	102	" Ronald Eric
45	" Frederick William *	103	" Terence William
46	" John Samuel *	104	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
47	" Mabel Annie *	105	" Janet Agnes Mary
48	" Molly Stella	106	" William
49	" Robert Richard	107	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
50	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	108	" Alfred John
51	" Stella Margaret	109	" Christine Agnes
52	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	110	" Hilary Maud
53	" Dorothy Iowa	111	" John
54	Beardmore, Denis	112	" Louisa *
55	" Hilda	113	Bonner, Andrez Lars
56	Bender, Jessie Hanna *	114	" Hazel Rose
57	Bennett, Harold *	115	" Leslie *
58	" Lena Grace Gertrude	116	" Orleen May

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Booth, Jessie	183	Clarke, Jane *
118	" Joseph Bories	184	" Martin James
119	" Stuart	185	" Ronald John
120	Bound, Henry John Lennard *	186	" Rudy Thomas
121	" Horace Leslie *	187	Clements, Raymond David
122	" Joan	188	" Sarah Jones Black
123	Bowles, George Edward *	189	Cletheroe, Albert Richard
124	" Isabella *	190	" Daphne Harriet
125	" Norma Evangeline	191	" Emily Ellen
126	" William Edward	192	" Kenneth Stanley
127	Boughton, Edith Emily	193	" Leslie John
128	" Ronald Victor	194	" Lily Catherine
129	Braxton, Thomas Nathaniel John *	195	" Stanley William
130	Brooke, John Peter *	196	" William John
131	" Marion Eugiene	197	Clifton, Albert *
132	Brown, Margaret	198	" Albert Henry
133	Browning, Benjamin	199	" Alice Vida
134	" David Lennard	200	" Ann Fraser
135	" Frederick	201	" Colin Roseland
136	" Gladys Elizabeth	202	" Doreen Elsie
137	" James Samuel	203	" James *
138	" John Benjamin	204	" Joseph Etherall
139	" Margaret Lilian *	205	" Kitty Elliott
140	" Marjorie Helena	206	" Orissa
141	" Rex	207	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
142	" Richard William	208	" Frederick Albert *
143	" Sarah	209	Collings, Owen John
144	" William Charles *	210	Coutts, Frederick George
145	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	211	" Malvina Mary
146	" Robert John Christian	212	" William John
147	Burns, James	213	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
148	" Margaret Colette	214	Creece, Martin George *
149	" Martha *	215	" Mary Frances
150	" William *	216	Curran, Edith Mabel
151	Buse, Paulina Ovedia	217	" Joseph
152	Butcher, Agnes Maud	218	Davidson, Donald
153	Butler, George Joseph	219	Davis, Lena Victoria *
154	" Lawrence Jonathan	220	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
155	" Orlanda Betty	221	Desborough, Dennis Ronald Landen James
156	Cahill, George Alma	222	" Gladys Malvina
157	" Vivien Mary Doris	223	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher
158	Campbell, Ethel	224	Dobbys, Jean Lilian Mary
159	" Ian Thomas *	225	" Timothy John
160	" Nadine	226	Draycott, Alma Rose
161	" Ray	227	" Dearle Jackson
162	Cantlie, Sheila	228	Duncan, Alice Florence
163	" William	229	" Doreen
164	Carey, Anthony Michael	230	" Ellen Brenda
165	" Gladys	231	" Peter Reid *
166	" Mary Ann Margaret	232	" William
167	" Terence James	233	Elliott, Joseph Noel
168	Carr, Ann Edwina	234	" Peggy
169	" David Geoffray *	235	Etheridge, Arthur George
170	Cartmell, Fredrick	236	" Georgina Bond
171	" Sarah Craig *	237	" William Arthur
172	" Sarah Matilda	238	Evans, Alice Dale
173	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	239	" Evan David
174	" Frederick John	240	" Morris Ellis
175	" Gerald Winston	241	Felton, Harriet Mary *
176	Cherry, Daniel	242	" Isabella Violet
177	Christ, Catherine *	243	" Walter Arthur *
178	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	244	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
179	" Jean	245	Finlayson, Alexander James
180	Clarke, Camilla Marie	246	" Dorothy
181	" Doreen	247	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
182	" Gloria Violet		

248	Fleuret, Rose Helen	314	Hawkins, David
249	" Theodore Clovis	315	" Marie Heather Valerie
250	Flowers, William Henry Roy	316	Hayton, Barry Dowson
251	Ford, Arthur Henry	317	Headford, Ann *
252	" Doris	318	Henricksen, Agnes *
253	" Elizabeth Harriet	319	" Cyril William
254	" Violet Irene	320	Hewitt, David George
255	" William John	321	" Olga
256	Forbes, James Eric	322	Hills, Heather Margaret
257	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest	323	" Mary Elizabeth
258	Fullagar, Brian Sydney	324	" Richard
259	" Heather	325	" William Phorsen
260	Fullerton, Mary Ellen	326	" Richard William
261	Gallardo, Joyce Evelyn	327	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen
262	Gallsworthy, John Martin	328	" Mary Ann
263	Gleadell, Alice Annie	329	" Robert Clarence
264	" Bertram	330	" Wallace Carlinden
265	" Ernest Charles Stanbury	331	Howatt, Elizabeth Ann
266	" Leslie Charles *	332	" Frank Derby
267	" Vera Edith	333	Hogg, Gwenifer May
268	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	334	Hubbard, John *
269	" Laurence Henry	335	Humphreys, John Morgan
270	" Mary Ann *	336	" Veronica Mary
271	" Violet Lilian Mabel Pearl *	337	Jacobsen, Alfred Frederick William Cann
272	" William Andrew Nutt		
273	Goss, Grace Elizabeth	338	" Christian John
274	" Jill Yolanda Miller	339	" James Sarin
275	" Rebecca *	340	" Rhona
276	" Richard Victor *	341	Jaffray, Alexander
277	" William Henry	342	" Davidina Dickson
278	Grant, Brian Michael	343	" Heather
279	" Vera Pearl	344	" Maria
280	Grierson, Irene	345	Jennings, Ada Catherine
281	" William John *	346	" Adele
282	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	347	" Dora Irene
283	" Edward Charles *	348	" Gerald
284	Hall, Albert Henry *	349	" Louisa *
285	Halliday, Eileen	350	" Mary Ann Helen
286	" Evelyn	351	" Neil
287	" Fanny Stanbury	352	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
288	" Freda	353	" Beatrice Ellen
289	" John Henry	354	" Evelyn Elizabeth
290	" Leslie John	355	" Edward Victor
291	" Mabel *	356	" Stanley Howard
292	" Margaret Mary	357	" Stephen Neil
293	" Raynor	358	Jones, Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
294	" Susan Elizabeth	359	" Chris Thomas
295	" William John *	360	" Edna
296	Hansen, Douglas John	361	" Harold David
297	" George Dedrick *	362	" Hugh William James
298	" Louisa Hannah *	363	" Hugh Wills
299	" Mildred May	364	" Jean Elizabeth May
300	" Ronald Bertram	365	" John Thomas
301	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Mary	366	" Keva Elizabeth
302	" Hugh Cullen *	367	" Malvina Daphne
303	Hardy, Doreen Mary	368	" Theodora Emily
304	" Douglas	369	" William John
305	" Edith Isabella *	370	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
306	" Elsie *	371	" Dorothy Maud
307	" Jack Arthur	372	Kenney, Norman David
308	Harris, Leslie Sidney	373	" Thelma Valdina
309	" Mary Ann Margaret Lily *	374	Kerr, James *
310	" William Charles Henry George	375	" Margaret Joyce
311	Harvey, Alice *	376	Kiddle, Ethel Adele
312	" Mary Edith *	377	" Peter
313	" William *	378	King, Cecil Frances *

379	King, Deanna	445	Morrison, Richard
380	" Desmond George Buckley	446	" Rosie Mary
381	" Gladys Evelyn	447	" Sarah Edward Smith *
382	" James Arnold	448	Myles, Mildred Edith *
383	" James Robert	449	" William Bleaker *
384	" Minnie Isabella	450	McAskill, Donald William *
385	" Nanette	451	" Edivie
386	" Vernon Thomas	452	" Ellen *
387	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *	453	" Stanley Donald George
388	" James	454	" Susan Blanche *
389	" John Stanley	455	McDonald, Duncan
390	" Patrick Andrew	456	" Eunice Agnes
391	" Vera Alice	457	McGill, Glenda
392	" William Andrew *	458	" Ian Peter
393	Larsen, Dennis	459	" Keith William
394	Lee, Alfred Francis *	460	" Sarah *
395	" Elsie Adelaide *	461	McKay, Annabella *
396	" Frederick George *	462	" Evelyn Joan
397	" Margaret Davidina	463	" James John
398	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth	464	" Jane Elizabeth
399	" Christopher Allan	465	" Thomas *
400	" Maurice	466	McKenzie, James
401	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	467	McLeod, Caroline *
402	" Anne Eileen	468	" Colin Maciver
403	" Francis Theodore	469	" Denis Leslie
404	Luxton, Constance *	470	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
405	" Ernest Falkland	471	" Frances Evelyn
406	" Henry Thomas	472	" Ian Alexander
407	" Sybil Grace	473	" Julia Ann
408	" Winnifred Ellen	474	" William
409	Lyse, Frances Mary *	475	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
410	" George Walter	476	" Margaret
411	" Markham Oswald	477	" Matthew Jeffers
412	" Sydney Russel	478	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
413	Macaskill, John	479	" Grace Darling *
414	" Jeannette May	480	" Patrick
415	Malcolm, George	481	McWhan, Nellie *
416	" Velma	482	" Walter Forrest *
417	Marsh, John Walter	483	Nelson, Mabel
418	Martin, George Alexander	484	Newing, Elizabeth *
419	Middleton, Arthur *	485	Newman, Jessie Brown Hollen
420	" Celina Mary *	486	" Joyce Noreen
421	" David	487	" Wilfred Lawrence *
422	" Kelvin Dawson	488	Paice, Faith Ann *
423	" Lindsay *	489	Pallini, Fanny *
424	" Margaret Wilhelmina	490	" Isabella *
425	" Mary Gladys Susan	491	Parrin, Elizabeth Ann *
426	" Stewart	492	" Norman George
427	Miller, Eirlys May	493	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
428	" Ethel Mary *	494	" Romolo Vittorio
429	" Richard Nigel	495	Pearson, Nigel Kenneth
430	Mills, Florence May *	496	Peart, Robert Ernest
431	" Kenneth Thomas	497	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
432	" Zena May	498	" Aubrey *
433	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	499	" Beatrice Ena
434	Miranda, Stella Maud	500	" Burned Brian
435	Morrison, Donald John	501	" Desmond Douglas Burned
436	" Douglas Donald	502	" Elizabeth Ada
437	" Douglas Roy	503	" Mary
438	" Elizabeth Violet	504	" Maureen Heather
439	" Jean Buik	505	" Nellie *
440	" Jessie Minnie Agnes	506	" Patrick William
441	" Margaret Katherine	507	" Sarah Maria
442	" Marjorie Beatrice	508	" Shirley
443	" Mary *	509	" Terence *
444	" Norman	510	" Victor Horace



511	Peck, William George Edward *	577	Short, Christina
512	Pedersen, Mary Ann	578	" Daisy Mary
513	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	579	" Florence Mary
514	" Euphemia	580	" Frederick George
515	" Hilda Blanche	581	" George Charles Snr. *
516	" Thomas George	582	" George Henry
517	" William John	583	" Maude
518	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	584	" Patrick Warburton
519	" Ingrid Joan	585	" Peter Robert
520	Pinnock, Bernard Leslie	586	" Philip Stanley
521	Piper, Margaret Ann	587	" Richard Francis *
522	" Robert John	588	" Rose Stella
523	Pitaluga, Edith Mary *	589	Simpson, Alexander Spong *
524	" Eva Amelia *	590	Skilling, Emily Louisa
525	Poole, Evelyn May	591	Slade, Harry Edward *
526	" William John	592	Slessor, Robert Stewart *
527	Porteous, Ann	593	Smith, Catherine *
528	Porter, Elizabeth	594	" Christina Mary
529	" Mary *	595	" Eileen
530	Potter, John *	596	" Eric Henry Stephen
531	Read, Esmé Una	597	" Francis David
532	Reive, Ann *	598	" Freda Evelyn
533	" Charles Thomas	599	" Frederick George Peter
534	" Deirdre	600	" Georgina Ellen *
535	" Eleanor Maud Ioné	601	" Gerard Alexander
536	" Frederick John	602	" George Douglas
537	" George	603	" George Patterson
538	" Irene	604	" Hannah Caroline
539	" Leonard Lawrence	605	" James Archibald *
540	" Terence	606	" James Stanley
541	Roberts, Angeline *	607	" James Terrance
542	" Laura May	608	" Jessie Maud
543	" William Henry	609	" Jessie Williamson
544	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	610	" John William
545	" Anne *	611	" Margaret *
546	Robson, Gladys Mary	612	" Maurice
547	" Louis Michael	613	" Mary Ellen
548	" Patricia Laura	614	" Michael Edmund
549	" Robert Lionel *	615	" Peter Lars
550	" Violet Malvina Emily *	616	" Richard Arthur
551	" Winifred Maud *	617	Snowdon, Francis Matilda
552	Ross, Donald James	618	Sollis, Denis John
553	" Eileen Norah	619	" Sarah Emma Maude
554	" Phyllis May	620	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline
555	" Robert Walter	621	" Elias *
556	Rowe, Ernesto Guillermo *	622	" George Albert
557	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	623	" Isabell *
558	" Daisy Malvina	624	Spencer, Austin
559	" Harold Theodore	625	" Elizabeth Agnes
560	" John Richard	626	" Ernest Henry
561	" Lucy *	627	" Henrietta *
562	" Phillis	628	" Marjorie Elizabeth
563	" Theodore Conrad *	629	" William Ernest
564	" William John	630	Stacey, David Chapman *
565	Rumbolds, Gertrude Maude *	631	" Lilian Clara *
566	Ryan, Anne *	632	Steen, Emma Jane
567	" John Stanley *	633	Stephenson, James
568	Sarney, Harry	634	" Joan Margaret
569	Sanderson, Sydney Smith	635	Stewart, Alexander *
570	Shackel, Alexander Percival *	636	" Audrey Orissa
571	" Dorothy Ena	637	" David Gordon *
572	Shedden, James Alexander	638	" David William
573	Shorey, Bernard William	639	" Elizabeth Jane *
574	" Emily Christina	640	" George Alexander
575	Short, Bertha Lilian *	641	" Henry William Alfred
576	" Charles William	642	" Keith Gordon

643	Stewart, Mary Ann	674	Thompson, Violet Maud
644	" Muriel Olive	675	" William John
645	" Robert	676	Thornley, Eric *
646	Stokes, Elizabeth Marguerite Patricia	677	" Heather Ruth
647	" Patricia Audrey	678	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
648	" Ronald *	679	" Robert William
649	Strange, Ian John	680	Urquhart, Jean Marie
650	" Irene Margaret	681	Ursell, Walter John *
651	Summers, Alice Emily *	682	Wallace, Alice Mary
652	" Aubrey Vernon	683	" Daniel
653	" Christina Maud	684	" Thomas Edward Barrett
654	" Dorothy Constance	685	Walker, Mary *
655	" Edith Catherine	686	Wardle, Catherine Mary
656	" Elizabeth Margaret	687	Watson, Hannah Maud
657	" Herbert Vere	688	" James *
658	" Keith Medlicott	689	" Neil
659	" Kenneth Claud	690	" Roland James
660	" Lavina *	691	" William Henry Charles *
661	" Philip George	692	Watts, Ada Mabel
662	" Sonia	693	White, Elena Jane
663	" Sydney Raisbeck *	694	" Frederick William
664	" William Edward	695	" Mabel Gertrude *
665	Sutherland, William	696	" William Martell
666	Tait, Flora Sarah Blanche	697	Whitney, Frederick Eddy
667	" Murdo Finlayson	698	" Kitty
668	Taylor, Margaret Sarah	699	Williams, Annie Margaret *
669	Thain, Gladys	700	" Charlotte Agnes
670	" Peter Smith	701	" Eugene
671	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	702	" John Dolan *
672	" John Henry	703	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
673	" Kenneth George		

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

## East Falkland Electoral Area

## REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Clasen, Frederick James
2	Alazia, Hazel	63	Clasen, Rose Margaret
3	Alazia, Henry James	64	Clasen, Rupert
4	Alazia, John William	65	Clement, Dorothy Maisie
5	Alazia, Patrick Ellery	66	Clement, James Turner *
6	Anderson, Gordon	67	Clifton, Alan John
7	Anderson, Reginald Stanford	68	Clifton, Nova Ann
8	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	69	Constable, Terence Michael
9	Atkins, Jack	70	Coutts, Alexander
10	Barnes, Hector Charles	71	Coutts, Charles Lindsay
11	Barnes, William Frederick	72	Coutts, Olga
12	Barton, Coral Inez	73	Crawford, William
13	Barton, John David	74	Davis, Albert Henry
14	Beresford, Harry	75	Davis, Arthur Henry
15	Berntsen, Alexander John	76	Davis, Dorothy Wilhelmina
16	Berntsen, Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars	77	Davis, Elsie Gladys Margaret
17	Berntsen, Delhi Ambrose	78	Davis, Reginald John
18	Berntsen, Florence	79	Davis, William James
19	Berntsen, Frances	80	Davis, William John
20	Berntsen, Frederick George	81	Davis, Yona
21	Berntsen, Kenneth Frederick	82	Dearling, Leo Alexander
22	Berntsen, Lavinia Maud	83	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird
23	Berntsen, Mary Anne Margaret	84	Dickson, Charles John Edward Crawford
24	Berntsen, Raymond	85	Dickson, Ronald Edward
25	Berntsen, Sydney Laurence	86	Duncan, David John
26	Berntsen, Valdemar Lars	87	Faria, Harry
27	Berntsen, William Blyth	88	Ferguson, Finlay James
28	Berrido, Alexander	89	Ferguson, Robert John
29	Berrido, Philip *	90	Ferguson, Thelma
30	Billett, Leslie William	91	Fielding, Philip John
31	Blackley, Charles David	92	Finlayson, Barry Donald
32	Blake, Peter John	93	Finlayson, Charles John
33	Blyth, John Thomas Keith	94	Finlayson, Hugh
34	Blyth, Sheila	95	Finlayson, Iris
35	Bonner, Donald William	96	Finlayson, Iris Heather
36	Bonner, Doreen Millian	97	Finlayson, Phyllis
37	Bonner, Edith Victoria Catherine	98	Finnegan, John David
38	Bonner, George Christopher Reginald *	99	Ford, Charles David
39	Bonner, Henry John	100	Ford, Dora
40	Bonner, Marguerite Roadley	101	Ford, Frances
41	Bonner, Vera	102	Ford, James
42	Bonner, Violet	103	Gilruth, Florence Helen
43	Brooks, Frank	104	Gilruth, Thomas Andrew *
44	Burns, Frederick John	105	Gleadell, Anne
45	Burns, Mary Ann	106	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
46	Burns, William Peter	107	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
47	Buse, Franz John	108	Goodwin, Rose
48	Buse, Oscar	109	Goss, Darwin Jacob
49	Buse, Ralph	110	Goss, Gloria
50	Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	111	Goss, Roderick Jacob
51	Cameron, Kenneth Jack Topping	112	Grant, Leonard
52	Cameron, Norman Ewen Keith *	113	Grant, Millie
53	Cameron, Rose Anne	114	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
54	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	115	Hadden, Sheila Peggy
55	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	116	Halliday, Ann
56	Cartmell, William James Henry	117	Halliday, John James
57	Caven, David	118	Hall, Ella
58	Clark, Derek	119	Hall, Lillian
59	Clark, Mary Ellen	120	Hall, Louis John James
60	Clasen, Christina	121	Harris, Malcolm Douglas
61	Clasen, Clarvis	122	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



254	Newman, Rebecca Dickson	291	Short, Thomas Henry
255	Oliver, John Parker	292	Smith, Andrew Cameron *
256	Oliver, Phyllis	293	Smith, David
257	Pearson, Ella Elizabeth	294	Smith, Edith Winifred
258	Pearson, Robert	295	Smith, Francis Henry Hewitt
259	Peck, Edith	296	Smith, Henry William
260	Peck, Percy Philip	297	Smith, Norah
261	Perry, Augustus	298	Smith, Osmond Raymond
262	Perry, James Julian	299	Smith, Robert
263	Perry, Stella Margeory	300	Sollis, Iola
264	Perry, Thora	301	Sollis, Leslie
265	Pettengill, John	302	Sornsen, Andrew Alexander
266	Phillips, Albert	303	Sornsen, James Winston
267	Phillips, Charles	304	Stewart, James
268	Phillips, Jesse	305	Summers, Agnes
269	Phillips, Jessie Catherine	306	Summers, Hilda
270	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen	307	Summers, Nigel Clive
271	Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh	308	Summers, Pamela Rosemary
272	Poltock, John Wyndham	309	Summers, Stanley Frederick
273	Poltock, Sheila Lesley	310	Summers, Walter Falkland
274	Poole, Bella	311	Sutherland, John Francis
275	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	312	Thompson George Henry
276	Poole, Robert John Henry	313	Turner, Diana Jane
277	Prior, Ann Kathleen	314	Turner, Ronald
278	Prior, Brian Michael	315	Vinson, Marjorie
279	Reid, John Gibson	316	Vinson, Richard George
280	Reive, Ernest	317	Wallace, Jack
281	Reive, John	318	Wallace, Joan
282	Reive, Peter	319	Walker, Ian
283	Reive, Roma	320	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie
284	Reive, William John	321	Watson, Louis James
285	Rozee, Derek Robert Thomas	322	Whitney, Agnes
286	Salter, Peter	323	Whitney, Henry Leslie
287	Short, Agnes	324	Wilson, John,
288	Short, Agnes Jane	325	Winton, Ronald Seton
289	Short, Donald	326	Womack, Beatrice
290	Short, John George Archibald *	327	Womack, Harry

\* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

## West Falkland Electoral Area

## REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, David William	63	Dickson, John †
2	" Fay	64	" Mildred Ellen
3	" Grace Elizabeth	65	Drake, Norman Keith
4	" George Robert	66	Duncan, Avis
5	" Lester Louis James	67	" George Stewart
6	" William Charles	68	" Howard Eric †
7	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	69	" James Andrew
8	" Thomas George	70	" Peter Reed Howard
9	Anderson, Alice Maud	71	Evans, Gladys Alberta
10	" John Charles	72	" Griffith Owen
11	" Thomas	73	Fairlie, Ivan William
12	" William Stanley John †	74	" John
13	Barnes, Basil	75	Farthing, Michael Grant
14	" Winifred	76	Felton, Anthony Terence
15	Bedford, Lewis Arnold Charles	77	" Derek Roy
16	Berntsen, John	78	" Olive
17	" Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	79	Fraia, Joseph †
18	" Sidney Lawrence	80	Gleadell, Ian Keith
19	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	81	" Mavis Marie
20	" Cecil William Wickham	82	Goodwin, David George
21	Betts, Alan Sturdee	83	" Ernest †
22	" Alma Ellen	84	" Isabella Ellena
23	" Annie	85	" John Kenneth
24	" Arthur John	86	" Katherine Edith Margarite
25	" Bernard Keith	87	" Molly
26	" Cyril Severine	88	" Raymond Hayward
27	" Henry William	89	" Rupert Valentine
28	" Hyacinth Emily	90	" Vincent Stanley
29	" Irene Marion	91	" William John Maurice
30	Biggs, Adrian Ray	92	Goss, Eric Miller
31	" Malcolm Wilfred	93	Gray, Betty
32	Binnie, Horace James	94	" Peter Cormack
33	" Rose	95	Halliday, George †
34	Blackley, Violet Regina Margaret	96	" Jane Christina †
35	Blackman, Ann Beatrice	97	" John Arthur Leslie
36	" Thomas Henry	98	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
37	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey	99	" Mildred Elizabeth
38	" William Wedderburn †	100	" Rose Idina
39	Bodin, Kenneth	101	" Terence Darwin
40	Bonner, Hazel Mary	102	Harrison, George
41	" Roderick Richard	103	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
42	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	104	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
43	Bryan, Ray	105	" Donald
44	Bunce, Clifford Cyril	106	" James Claud
45	Butler, Elsie Maud	107	" Muriel
46	" Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	108	Hastings, Thomas James
47	" George John Coppin	109	Hatch, Albert John
48	Campbell, Gideon Scott	110	Hayward, John
49	Chandler, Brian Donald Peter	111	" Peter
50	Clasen, Frederick Sigismund †	112	Henricksen, Albert James
51	Clement, Sally Gwynfa	113	" Martin
52	" Viola Mary	114	" Norman
53	" Wickham Howard †	115	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth
54	Collins, Alfred Arthur	116	Hewitt, Rachel Catherine Orissa
55	Craig, Peter †	117	" Robert
56	Cronin, Daniel Raphael	118	Hicks, Edward David
57	Cunningham, Colin Swanson †	119	Hirtle, Lloyd
58	" Marie Kathleen	120	" Fenton
59	Davis, Agnes Janet	121	" Doris Linda
60	" Benjamin Charles †	122	Hume, Isabella Cormack
61	" John James †	123	" James Robert
62	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	124	Jones, Albert Hugh †
		125	" Claire

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

126	Jones, David Richard	193	Monk, Adrian Bertrand †
127	" Ivor Hugh	194	" Nora May
128	" Kathleen Anne	195	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy
129	Johnson, Eric Thomas	196	" Norman
130	" Frederick William †	197	" William Roderick Halliday
131	" Gladys	198	Murphy, Bessie
132	" Patrick Thomas	199	" Michael James
133	" Stanley Peter	200	Napier, Lillian Gladys
134	" Sylva Jane	201	" Lily
135	" Violet †	202	" Roderick Bertrand
136	Kiddle, William Edmund	203	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin
137	Kivell, William †	204	Paice, George Arthur
138	Lang, John Stanley	205	Pearson, Bella
139	" May	206	Peck, Elsie Grace †
140	" William Frank	207	" Gordon Pedro James
141	Lauder, John James	208	" James Watson Cramner †
142	Leahy, Patrick Michael	209	" Olive Joan
143	Lee, Alfred Leslie	210	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane
144	" Christine	211	" Christopher
145	" Patrick	212	" Robert Juan Corlos
146	" June	213	Pittock, Michael David
147	" Sidney Simpson	214	Plummer, Cecil Hicks John
148	" Thomas George Francis †	215	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
149	Linburn, Daniel Robert	216	" Douglas Markham †
150	Llamosa, Arthur James †	217	" Jessie
151	" George Alexander †	218	" Orissa Mary Eleanor †
152	" Rose	219	" Yvonne Mary
153	" William John †	220	Poole, Noel Terence
154	Lloyd, Eileen Rose	221	Porter, Arthur †
155	" John Moelwyn	222	" Charles
156	Luxton, Hillary	223	" George
157	" Keith William †	224	" Jean Lavina
158	" Margaret Annie	225	" Joan
159	" William Robert	226	Price, John
160	Lyse, Ernest Lewis	227	Rawles, Frederick John
161	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth	228	Rees, Gwynneth
162	" William Campbell	229	" William Rhys
163	Maddocks, Charles	230	Robertson, Arthur Bell
164	" Iris May	231	" James Richard
165	Marsh, Frank	232	" Robin
166	" June	233	Robson, Edward Andrew
167	" Roy Thomas	234	" Elspeth Lucy
168	Martin, Francis William Roy	235	Ross, Colin
169	" Winifred Dorothy	236	" Colin Raymond
170	May, Heather	237	" Emily Rose
171	" William Albert	238	Sackett, Albert John
172	McAskill, Jack †	239	" Marjorie
173	" Jane Eliza †	240	Shaw, Margaret
174	McCallum, Bettina Kay	241	" Richard Michael Ward
175	" Jack	242	Short, Evelyn May Elizabeth
176	McCombe, Samuel Wilfred	243	" Christina Ethel
177	McGill, Kathleen Gladys	244	" George Charles
178	" Lyell	245	" Joseph Leslie
179	McKay, David	246	" Riley Ethro
180	" Isabella Alice	247	" Rose
181	" Laura	248	Sillars, John Carmichael
182	" Richard	249	Skilling, Thomas †
183	" Rose Louisa	250	Smith, Ada
184	McLeod, Kenneth Benjamin John	251	" Andrew Ludwig Clifford
185	McRae, Farquhar William Duncan †	252	" David Francis
186	Miller, Betty Lois	253	" Eric
187	" Florence Roberta	254	" Thomas Richard Jardine
188	" Sidney †	255	Spink, Alexander
189	" Stanley Frank	256	" Robert Maxwell
190	Minto, Leonard	257	Sprules, Gilbert Edwin †
191	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	258	Stallard, Dennis George
192	" Claudio Eugenio	259	Stephens, Joan

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

260	Stephens, Michael Owen	267	Thom, Dorothy Irene
261	Stewart, George Nathaniel	268	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope
262	Street, Linda	269	Watts, Fayan
263	Street, Terence Leonard	270	White, Betty
264	Summers, Iris	271	„ John
265	„ Victor Leonard	272	Wilde, Brian Douglas Arthur
266	Thom, David Anderson	273	„ Odette Rosita

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

2 MARCH, 1964.

No. 5.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ford, B.	Printing Office	Assistant Printer	4.1.64.
McKay, Miss G.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	12.2.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 9. 11th February, 1964.

Under the provisions of section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1964—

THE MAGISTRATE (*Senior Member*)  
H. BENNETT, ESQ., J.P. (*Member*)  
MRS. C. LUXTON, J.P. (*Member*)

Ref. 0049.

No. 10. 11th February, 1964.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1964—

MRS. A. G. BARTON (*Chairwoman*)  
MRS. L. PICTON  
MRS. M. SMITH

Ref. 2044.

No. 11 11th February, 1964.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Carolus Lassila has been appointed Consul of Finland in London with jurisdiction over the United Kingdom Overseas Territories.

Ref. 2014.

No. 12. 12th February, 1964.

## CHANGE OF TITLE

By virtue of the powers contained in Section 11 (7) of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance (Cap. 33) His Excellency the Governor has declared that the title of Registrar shall be changed to that of Registrar of the Supreme Court and Registrar General.

2. This change of title shall take effect from the 1st day of February, 1964.

Ref. P/150/II.

No. 14. 25th February, 1964.

**THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE**

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

**SYDNEY MILLER, ESQ., J.P.,**

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Raymond Haywood Goodwin, bachelor, and Marina Jaffray, spinster, at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 15. 28th February, 1964.

**GENERAL ELECTION 1964**

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor, in accordance with section 22 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance has appointed the hours of polling to be from 6 a.m. until 7 p.m. on all polling days.

Ref. 2311.

No. 16. 28th February, 1964.

**GENERAL ELECTION 1964**

In accordance with Sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates for election to the Legislative Council have been returned unopposed and have been declared elected for their respective areas —

*Stanley*

**FREDERICK JOHN CHEEK  
RICHARD VICTOR GOSS**

2. It is further notified that the following four candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected seat for the West Falkland Electoral Area —

**1. RODERICK RICHARD BONNER of Fox Bay.**

*Proposed by* George Nathaniel Stewart  
*Seconded by* George Arthur Paice  
*Supported by* David William Alazia  
Isabella Cormack Hume  
David Cyril Horton Bonnett  
Malcolm Wilfred Biggs  
Frederick Lowther Edward  
Olai Butler  
Brian Douglas Arthur Wilde  
Charles Porter

**2. SYDNEY MILLER of Roy Cove**

*Proposed by* Colin Ross  
*Seconded by* John Kenneth Goodwin  
*Supported by* Molly Goodwin  
David McKay  
Emily Rose Ross  
William John Maurice Goodwin  
Arthur Bell Robertson  
Derek Roy Felton  
Olive Felton

**3. WILLIAM ROBERT LUXTON of Chartres**

*Proposed by* Alfred Sydney Harvey  
*Seconded by* John Hayward  
*Supported by* Robert Hewitt  
Albert James Henricksen  
James Claud Harvey  
John White  
James Andrew Duncan  
Peter Hayward  
Hillary Luxton

**4. RICHARD MICHAEL WARD SHAW**  
of Port Stephens

*Proposed by* Margaret Shaw  
*Seconded by* Colin Swanson Cunningham  
*Supported by* Charles Maddocks  
Arthur Porter  
Iris May Maddocks  
Beatrice Anne Jane Perry  
Christopher Perry  
Marjorie Sackett  
Marie Kathleen Cunningham

Two candidates have been nominated to fill the one elected Seat for the East Falkland Electoral Area —

**1. GEORGE CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BONNER**  
of San Carlos.

*Proposed by* Thomas Andrew Gilruth  
*Seconded by* Rose Anne Cameron  
*Supported by* John Duncan Morrison  
Henry James Alazia  
Derek Clark  
Charles Alazia  
Mary Anne Margaret Berntsen  
Ronald Edward Dickson  
William Middleton

**2. MARJORIE VINSON of North Arm**

*Proposed by* Henry John Bonner  
*Seconded by* Walter Falkland Summers  
*Supported by* Ada Annie Elizabeth Cartmell  
Barry Donald Finlayson  
Catherine Wilhelmina  
Jessie Watson  
William Peter Burns  
Stanley Frederick Summers  
Donald Ewen Morrison  
Phyllis Oliver

3. An Election will be held on the West Falkland on the 16th and 17th March, 1964. An Election will be held on the East Falkland with the exception of Speedwell Island, Bleaker Island, George Island, Walker Creek and Lively Island on the 16th & 17th March, 1964. An Election will be held on Speedwell Island, Bleaker Island, George Island, Walker Creek and Lively Island on the 18th March, 1964.

Ref. 2311.

No. 17. 28th February, 1964.

**GENERAL ELECTION 1964**

In accordance with section 21 (1) of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following persons to be Presiding Officers, at the Polling Stations and for the areas shown against their names.

<i>West Falkland</i>	<i>Polling Station</i>
Mr. J. Bound, E.D., J.P.	Pebble Island
Mr. D. Desborough	Kepple Island
	Saunders Island
	Hill Cove
	Carcass Island
	West Point Island
	Roy Cove
	Port Howard
Mr. R. Browning	Fox Bay East
Mr. H. T. Rowlands	Fox Bay West
	Port Stephens
	Weddell Island
	Beaver Island
	New Island
	Dunnose Head
	Chartres

*East Falkland*

Mr. P. Hutton	North Arm
Mr. C. Mennie	
Mr. M. Musson	Goose Green
Mr. W. S. McCombe	(for Goose Green & Darwin)
Mr. M. Dubar	Fitzroy
	Bluff Cove
Mrs. C. Miller	Port San Carlos
Mr. J. McClure	San Carlos
Mr. P. Mitchell	Salvador
	Douglas Station
Mr. D. Finnegan	Teal Inlet
Mr. H. L. Bound, J.P.	Green Patch
	Port Louis
	Johnson Harbour
	Rincon Grande
	Horseshoe Bay
Mr. R. Browning	Speedwell Island
	George Island
	Bleaker Island
	Walker Creek
	Lively Island

Ref. 2311.

## PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
Ernest McLeod, deceased, of Rincon Grande,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Mary Ann McLeod, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th February, 1964.

S.C. 8/64.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 1



1964

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.	To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.	
Enacting clause.	ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —	
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964.	
Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.	2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.	

### SCHEDULE

4 of 1962	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1962.	1st May, 1962.
6 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	1st January, 1962.
7 of 1962	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
11 of 1962	Antarctic Treaty (Immunity from Jurisdiction) Ordinance, 1962.	2nd January, 1963.
12 of 1962	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
13 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
14 of 1962	Application of Enactments (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.
16 of 1962	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1962.	4th December, 1962.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of February, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref : 0188.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of February, 1964.

E. P. ARROWSMITH,  
*Governor.*



No. 2



1964

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, K.C.M.G.,  
*Governor.*

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

SCHEDULE

2 of 1963	Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
3 of 1963	Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
4 of 1963	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.
5 of 1963	Matrimonial Causes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1st August, 1963.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of February, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Government Employees' Provident Fund 1962/63

---

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th January, 1964.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, together with the following statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

There were 34 depositors at 30th June, 1963, and their combined accounts totalled £6,635 : 6 : 5. A year earlier these figures were 44 and £6,697 : 8 : 8.

The revenue of the fund again failed to cover expenditure, this time in the sum of £9 : 8 : 11. The deficit for the previous year was £6 : 13 : 8.

The market value of investments improved by a considerable margin and as a result the fund was again solvent at 30th June, 1963. The reserve was then put at £569 : 15 : 9 which is satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	12	14	4	By Interest on Investments	250	7	10
„ Interest credited to Contributors	147	2	5	„ Balance transferred to Reserve Account	9	8	11
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
	<u>£259</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£259</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>9</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1st July, 1962	6,697	8	8	By Withdrawals	1,389	13	0
„ Deposits	583	17	0	„ Balance, being the amount due to contributors at 30th June, 1963.	6,635	6	5
„ Bonus	583	17	0				
„ Interest on Closed A/cs.	12	14	4				
„ Interest on Current A/cs.	147	2	5				
	<u>£8,024</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£8,024</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance transferred to Reserve Account	753	5	8	By Appreciation of Investments	753	5	8
	<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/7/62, deficit	174	1	0	By Investments Adjustment Account	753	5	8
„ Revenue and Expenditure Account	9	8	11				
„ Balance 30/6/63	569	15	9				
	<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£ 753</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Contributors	6,635	6	5	Market value of Investments	6,841	16	8
Reserve Account	569	15	9	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	363	5	6
	<u>£ 7,205</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£ 7,205</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

15th November, 1963.

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

Date.	Deposits.	Bonus.	Withdrawals.	Difference.	Interest.	TOTAL.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
Balance						6,697 8 8				
July 1962	56 17 2	56 17 2	.....	+ 113 14 4	.....	6,811 3 0	-	-	37	-
August ...	56 18 11	56 18 11	66 8 10	+ 47 9 0	2 8	6,858 14 8	-	1	40	1
September ...	49 3 10	49 3 10	90 4 9	+ 8 2 11	6 8	6,867 4 3	-	3	34	4
October ...	50 6 10	50 6 10	646 19 2	- 546 5 6	3 19 6	6,324 18 3	-	2	36	3
November ...	44 9 11	44 9 11	.....	+ 88 19 10	.....	6,413 18 1	-	-	32	-
December ...	39 19 3	39 19 3	29 1 0	+ 50 17 6	4 7	6,465 0 2	-	1	29	1
January 1963	53 9 1	53 9 1	137 3 6	- 30 5 4	17 5	6,435 12 3	-	1	36	2
February ...	44 18 6	44 18 6	32 13 6	+ 57 3 6	.....	6,492 15 9	-	-	32	2
March ...	49 12 1	49 12 1	355 9 8	- 256 5 6	6 13 1	6,243 3 4	-	1	31	1
April ...	45 5 5	45 5 5	.....	+ 90 10 10	.....	6,333 14 2	-	-	31	-
May ...	48 6 3	48 6 3	.....	+ 96 12 6	.....	6,430 6 8	-	-	30	-
June ...	44 9 9	44 9 9	31 12 7	+ 57 6 11	10 5	6,488 4 0	-	1	28	1
				Accrued Interest	147 2 5	6,635 6 5				
	583 17 0	583 17 0	1,389 13 0	- 221 19 0	159 16 9		-	10	396	15



Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,330	7	9	78½	1,440	10	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,311	9	8	1,081	19	6	90	1,180	6	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,362	18	11	83½	3,873	3	8
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	293	2	0	71½	327	8	11
Nigeria	1964/66	3½	23	0	5	20	2	10	88½	20	7	5
			8,266	0	10	6,088	11	0		6,841	16	8
Appreciation						753	5	8				
			8,266	0	10	6,841	16	8		6,841	16	8





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 APRIL, 1964.

No. 6.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Button, T. R.	South Georgia	Assistant Customs/Clerical Officer	3.3.64.
Jackson, R. B.	Posts & Tels.	Watch Operator	15.3.64.
Macleane, Dr. I., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	25.2.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i> <i>To</i>
Gray, K. W., M.C.	Customs & Harbour	Acting Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks	1.11.63    29.2.64.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
McLeman, W. N.	Public Works	Plumber	27.3.64	Resigned.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Grierson, W. J., M.B.E.	Customs & Harbour	Collector of Customs & Harbour Master	6.5.63	22.12.63	Sick leave from 23.12.63 to 29.2.64.
Mahoney, P. F. J.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	7.12.63	1.4.64	—
McFarlane, Mrs. L., née Halliday	Aviation	Clerk	20.11.63	9.3.64	Resigned.
Newman, M. D.	South Georgia	Met. Assistant	7.12.63	1.4.64	—

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Clerk	168 days	30.3.64.
Felton, W. A.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	133 days	2.3.64.
Henricksen, C. W., B.E.M.	Military	Quartermaster & Armourer	280 days	30.3.64.
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	117 days	2.3.64.
Stewart, H. W. A.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m.v. "Philomel"	133 days	2.3.64.
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	117 days	2.3.64.
Williams, E.	Government House	Head Gardener	105 days	30.3.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 18. 3rd March, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 3 of the 7th of January, 1964, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages —

The Reverend Father  
John Pacey

St. Mary's Church  
Ref. 1163.

No. 19. 14th March, 1964.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen and H.R.H. The Prince Philip with my humble duty the congratulations of everyone in the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies on the birth of their son and if you would inform Her Majesty and His Royal Highness that the news has been received with great delight."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Dependencies Her Majesty's and the Duke of Edinburgh's sincere thanks for your kind congratulations on the birth of their son."

Ref. 0903.

No. 20. 20th March, 1964.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday the 28th March, 1964.

Ref. 0064.

No. 21. 31st March, 1964.

It is notified for general information that the use of .22 or larger calibre rifles is forbidden in the Canopus, Yorke Bay and Cape Pembroke Light Road area.

Ref. 1896/A.

#### COMPANIES AND PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP.

(Cap. 13)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the partnership subsisting between William Henry Sedgwick and Dorothy Margaret Gutteridge carrying on business as general merchants at Stanley under the style or firm of Jubilee Store has been dissolved as from the 20th day of November, 1963.

Dated this 3rd day of March, 1964.

## Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1962/63.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963, together with the following statements.

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. The Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet as at 30th June, 1963.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the course of the year a total of £95,172 : 2 : 4 was received in the Treasury for the credit of accounts in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and a total of £4,096 : 12 : 10 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of accounts in the Colony.

3. Commission on remittances to the Colony amounting to £951 : 14 : 3, together with interest on the investments of the Fund, £4,358 : 10 : 3 was credited to the Currency Note Income Account and the balance of this account, after providing for the cost of recording and destroying soiled notes, was transferred in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Note Ordinance. In this manner the Fund received £1,033 : 5 : 3 and Colony Revenue £4,156 : 19 : 3.

4. The face value of notes in circulation increased by £6,600 during the year. At 30th June, 1963, there was a total circulation of £89,400 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	10,757	53,785	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	2,135	2,135	0	0
"D"	£1	29,576	29,576	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,300	3,650	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			<hr/> £89,400 : 0 : 0 <hr/>		

5. The market value of investments held on behalf of the fund showed further improvement when revalued at 30th June and appreciation totalling £3,100 : 18 : 2 was recorded. At 30th June, the General Reserve of the Fund stood at £14,959 : 9 : 3 which is £6,019 : 9 : 3 more than the coverage required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

*Commissioner of Currency.*

# CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

	£	s.	d.
Payments for sorting etc, of soiled currency notes	120	0	0
Surplus carried down	5,190	4	6
	£5,310	4	6
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	1,033	5	3
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	4,156	19	3
	£5,190	4	6

	£	s.	d.
Commission received on transfers to London	951	14	3
Dividends on Investments	4,358	10	3
	£5,310	4	6
Surplus brought down	5,190	4	6
	£5,190	4	6

# THE NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

Sterling payments made in London	95,178	8	4
Sterling payments made in the Colony	4,096	12	10
Decrease in the Note Issue	20,002	10	0
Loss on sale of Investments	84	18	4
Balance at 30th June, 1963	106,593	3	3
	£225,955	12	9

Balance 1st July, 1962	95,104	3	5
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	95,172	2	4
Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	4,096	12	10
Increase in the Note Issue	26,602	10	0
Transfer from the Note Income Account	1,033	5	3
Profit on sale of Investments	846	0	9
Appreciation of Investments	3,100	18	2
	£225,955	12	9

# BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE, 1963.

LIABILITIES			
Notes in circulation	89,400	0	0
Remittances in transit	2,233	14	0
General Reserve	14,959	9	3
	£106,593	3	3

ASSETS			
Investments at mid-market value	101,454	5	5
Cash held by the Treasurer	5,138	17	10
	£106,593	3	3

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
15th November, 1963.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,325	16	6	87½	2,559	17	5
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,541	19	3	61½	1,740	0	3
Nigeria	1963	4	1,842	16	7	1,759	18	0	100	1,842	16	7
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	18,916	17	5	97¾	19,567	9	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,292	11	9	96	1,386	9	3
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,935	0	0	65½	1,965	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,273	7	11	73½	1,485	12	7
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	5,817	9	11	70½	6,951	8	4
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	0	100¾	10,075	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,013	7	11	100	2,176	12	11
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	29,991	13	2	101	30,117	7	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,485	5	5	92½	11,373	16	9
Conversion	1974	5¼	10,012	10	4	10,000	0	0	102	10,212	15	4
Appreciation			108,245	11	2	98,353	7	3		101,454	5	5
						3,100	18	2				
			108,245	11	2	101,454	5	5		101,454	5	5

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1962-1963.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGOETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	40	225	665	—	91	280	1,301
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	435	7,417	9,753	189	2,671	6,203	26,668
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar	173	5,316	5,609	161	1,441	3,251	15,951
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,585	57,131	57,466	422	15,080	37,148	169,832
" " " "	Fitzroy							
" " " "	& Green Patch	498	13,135	14,909	300	3,117	9,328	41,287
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	197	4,974	6,021	—	1,250	3,114	15,556
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	42	320	900	50	—	357	1,669
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	136	996	2,264	87	356	796	4,635
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	176	3,945	4,503	395	997	2,740	12,756
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	260	7,060	7,692	32	1,889	4,016	20,949
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	413	8,732	10,987	—	2,905	7,570	30,607
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	334	5,858	9,571	138	1,891	5,540	23,332
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	110	3,917	3,080	715	851	2,282	10,955
C. Bundes & K. Stewart	Sparrow Cove	11	—	230	—	—	404	645
		5,410	119,026	133,650	2,489	32,539	83,029	376,143
WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	406	9,935	14,052	—	4,060	10,150	38,603
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	311	11,019	10,464	—	3,065	6,981	31,840
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	375	10,329	10,657	70	1,970	5,678	29,079
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	321	8,935	10,369	—	2,704	6,634	28,963
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	306	9,428	9,648	35	2,839	6,315	28,571
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	309	6,387	9,370	—	2,347	5,398	23,811
Bertraud & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	163	5,234	5,607	151	1,856	4,451	17,462
		2,191	61,267	70,167	256	18,841	45,607	198,329
ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	102	3,373	3,821	—	533	2,005	9,834
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Saunders	200	2,281	2,630	—	809	1,995	7,915
" " " "	Pebble & Keppel	231	7,092	6,342	515	1,800	4,468	20,448
" " " "	Jasous	24	782	789	—	83	414	2,092
C. & K. "Bertrand"	Carcass	33	1,005	550	—	215	425	2,228
J. Davis	New & Hummock	35	910	955	—	222	720	2,842
J. Lee	Sea Lion	10	386	600	—	100	604	1,700
R. B. Napier	West Point							
" " " "	& Dunbar	26	1,100	789	—	160	525	2,600
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	171	3,082	3,812	833	1,163	3,321	12,382
W. MacBeth	Sedge	3	88	195	—	—	90	376
		835	20,099	20,483	1,348	5,085	14,567	62,417
SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1958-1963.								
EAST FALKLAND	...	5,410	119,026	133,650	2,489	32,539	83,029	376,143
WEST FALKLAND	...	2,191	61,267	70,167	256	18,841	45,607	198,329
ISLANDS	...	835	20,099	20,483	1,348	5,085	14,567	62,417
TOTALS	1962-1963	8,436	200,392	224,300	4,093	56,465	143,203	636,889
	1961-1962	8,224	198,065	227,100	3,551	56,107	125,514	618,561
	1960-1961	8,501	196,975	226,760	3,623	53,365	126,937	617,061
	1959-1960	8,400	199,581	223,998	5,923	56,705	115,200	609,837
	1958-1959	8,026	199,608	227,891	6,261	48,081	130,726	620,642



TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

## EAST FALKLAND

6	954	309	280	151	5	16	23	—	—	Fork & Slit.
188	23,597	6,827	6,203	2,643	193	550	2	280	12	Front Square.
111	14,181	3,787	3,251	1,233	78	194	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
1,450	155,104	42,195	37,148	17,102	905	2,995	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
287	34,576	10,460	9,328	5,080	241	775	—	242	—	
100	14,095	3,914	3,114	928	28	276	—	84	—	Triangle.
8	1,308	395	357	202	—	15	—	48	—	Back Bayonet.
24	3,794	895	832	183	36	89	—	66	—	Fore Bayonet &
87	10,577	3,280	2,740	995	74	195	—	—	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
142	19,591	4,714	4,016	1,279	145	248	1	—	18	Fork.
242	26,608	9,260	7,570	3,135	124	485	—	—	—	Slit.
149	20,654	6,135	5,540	1,945	140	321	—	—	6	Back Square.
72	9,106	2,516	2,282	1,164	70	161	—	81	—	Slit.
11	1,121	587	404	1,167	4	15	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
2,877	335,176	95,274	83,065	37,207	2,043	6,335	26	801	36	

## WEST FALKLAND

317	33,186	10,799	10,150	4,096	200	915	—	—	25	Fork.
230	28,009	7,717	6,981	2,927	175	445	2	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
210	23,778	6,382	5,678	1,067	167	512	—	—	5	Double Swallow.
246	26,748	7,673	6,634	3,323	113	209	—	—	10½	Fore Bayonet.
232	25,630	7,234	6,315	3,295	154	456	—	308	12	Fore Bit.
188	21,241	6,229	5,398	2,331	164	578	—	—	16	Double Swallow.
150	15,515	4,682	4,451	2,625	99	233	—	—	—	Front Square.
1,573	174,107	50,716	45,607	19,664	1,072	3,348	2	308	73½	

## ISLANDS

83	8,515	2,118	2,005	366	104	253	—	126	—	Fork.
65	7,130	2,395	1,995	1,100	30	112	—	—	—	"
160	17,920	4,707	4,468	2,241	137	299	—	264	9	Back Bayonet.
22	1,857	422	414	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
24	2,109	449	437	306	12	18	—	45	—	Fore Bayonet.
26	2,350	655	670	450	6	55	—	57	—	Fork.
13	1,401	572	604	—	4	13	—	—	—	Slit.
25	2,418	563	525	380	7	42	—	60	—	Back Square.
113	9,719	3,730	3,321	1,233	11	184	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
1	160	90	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
532	53,579	15,701	14,529	6,076	311	976	—	552	9	

2,877	335,176	95,274	83,065	37,207	2,043	6,335	26	801	36	
1,573	174,107	50,716	45,607	19,664	1,072	3,348	2	308	73½	
532	53,579	15,701	14,529	6,076	311	976	—	552	9	
4,982	562,862	161,691	143,201	62,947	3,426	10,659	28	1,661	118½	
4,571	553,185	141,748	125,166	51,247	3,361	10,507	34	1,481	109½	
4,758	559,638	145,634	127,123	51,928	3,339	10,925	43	1,416	104	
4,614	548,594	133,533	115,225	52,105	3,384	11,453	19	2,047	93	
4,488	539,538	148,224	130,387	58,584	3,225	11,417	48	1,997	89½	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF

YEAR	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED		
			MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS
1962-1963	4,200	—	22,459	—	36,288
1961-1962	2,434	218	20,000	—	27,727
1960-1961	2,840	400	21,428	—	25,848
1959-1960	2,776	1,904	22,886	254	21,310
1958-1959	8,530	1,031	21,498	—	23,580

## IMPORTATIONS

From UNITED KINGDOM			From URUGUAY	From TASMANIA	From CHILE		From NEW ZEALAND
Dogs	Cat	Rams	Dog	Rams	Rams	Horses	Rams
5	1	2	1	5	12	67	6



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary) PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

24 APRIL, 1964.

No. 7.

## PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1964.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 4th day of May, 1964, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year  
1964-65.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964.

Appropriation of  
£384,492 for the service  
of the year 1964-65.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public  
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service  
of the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, a sum not exceeding  
Three hundred and eighty-four thousand four hundred and ninety-two  
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the  
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed  
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in  
course of payment during the year 1964-65.

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	9045	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	5535	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1208	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	15091	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	11295	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	47236	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	38808	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	720	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1115	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	25360	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	9600	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	5939	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications ... ..	53807	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	17705	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	20417	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	37744	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	24970	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare ... ..	6950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court ... ..	2038	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ...	334583	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	44909	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ...	5000	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	384492	0	0

Ref : 0284/XVII.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

### To amend the Mining Ordinance.

[ , 1964 ]

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Mining Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

"Areas to which  
Ordinance  
applies.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands including the seabed and subsoil beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony and to lands the subject of an existing Crown Grant or Crown Lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown."

3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

"Power to make  
Regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for all or any of the purposes following —

- (i) the manner in which applications for any rights, licences and leases shall be made, and the forms to be used by the applicant;
- (ii) the information to be supplied by the applicant;
- (iii) the forms of licences and leases;
- (iv) the fees and rents to be paid for any licence or lease granted;

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting Clause.

Short title.  
Cap. 48.

Replacement of section  
3 of the principal  
Ordinance.

Replacement of section  
12 of the principal  
Ordinance.

- (v) the manner in which areas and boundaries shall be surveyed, marked and beacons and the fees payable in respect of such survey;
- (vi) the size and shape of the areas over which prospecting licences may be granted, and the areas in respect of which mining leases may be granted;
- (vii) the rights to be conferred by licences and leases and the terms and conditions, reservations and limitations upon which licences and leases may be held and enjoyed;
- (viii) the working conditions to be applied to mining leases;
- (ix) the construction and use of railways, tramways and roads;
- (x) the safe construction and erection of houses, pits, shafts, machinery and other works constructed, erected, or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xi) the fencing off, or rendering secure of any of the works constructed, erected or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xii) the proper working of mines, the method of drilling to be employed, and the time within which drilling shall commence;
- (xiii) the storage and conveyance of oil;
- (xiv) for securing the safety of persons employed and for the carrying on of drilling and working operations in a safe, proper and efficient manner and for the general protection of persons and property against fire and accident;
- (xv) the inspection of any works constructed, erected or made for drilling or working purposes, and the entry on lands for the purposes of such inspection;
- (xvi) the disposal of sludge and tailings and declaring any waterway to be sludge channels;
- (xvii) the contribution by parties benefited of a fair share of the costs and pumping in cases where pumping in one mine benefits other mines;
- (xviii) the disposal of any poisonous or noxious products the results of mining operations;
- (xix) the defiling or wasting of water, wherever situated and wherever obtained;
- (xx) the making of watercourses, ponds, dams and reservoirs, and the taking, diverting, and use of water on or flowing through any lands subject to any licence or lease;
- (xxi) the construction of pipe lines, oil tanks and wharves;
- (xxii) the assessment and payment of compensation for acts done by holders of licences and by lessees in the exercise of the rights conferred by such licences and leases;
- (xxiii) the renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, determination, and revocation of licences and leases;
- (xxiv) the returns to be rendered and the nature of the accounts, books and plans to be kept by mining lessees and the holders of prospecting licences;
- (xxv) the rates of royalties to be paid to Government, the method of calculation of the amount of such royalties, and the manner and time of payment thereof;
- (xxvi) the conservation of the living resources of the territorial waters and the continental waters and the continental shelf of the Colony;

- (xxvii) the grazing of sheep and other animals on land subject to licences and leases;
- (xxviii) the prevention of any interference with fundamental oceanographic or other scientific research carried out within the territorial waters or on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxix) the prevention of any interference with navigation within the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxx) generally any matter connected with the carrying of this Ordinance into effect."

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to remedy the unsatisfactory wording of section 3 of the Mining Ordinance and to give clear authority for the making of regulations.

Ref: 2298.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

### Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[ 1st January, 1964 ]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the colon at the end of paragraph (j) and the addition of the following new paragraph :

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

“(k) interest paid or credited to any person by the Government Savings Bank:”.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to exempt from income tax interest paid on deposits in the Government Savings Bank.

Ref: 0747/K.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. **Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. **[1st January, 1964]**

Enacting Clause. **BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —**

Short title and commencement. **1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.**

**(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.**

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

**2. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —**

**"Deduction for children.**

**16. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment an unmarried child who was either under the age of 16 years at the commencement of the year of assessment or who if over the age of 16 years was receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of £100 in respect of each such child:**

**Provided that where an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each such child.**

**(2) the expression "child" includes a stepchild, adopted child, or illegitimate child."**

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

**Firstly to allow a deduction of £100 in respect of a child who is over the age of 16 years and is receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony.**

**Secondly to provide for the extension of the deduction of £100 allowed in respect of certain children under the age of 16 years to include any child under that age who has been maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment by the claimant.**

Ref: 0747/K.



# A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[ , 1964] Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. Subsection (2) of section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion of the words “wilfully or negligently” between the word “appointments” and the word “damaged”. Amendment of section 13 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the word “commit” for the words “be deemed to have committed” wherever such last-mentioned words occur. Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (4) of section 22 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection — Amendment of section 22 of the principal Ordinance.

“(4) A fine exceeding £3 shall not be imposed by the Commandant unless the offence shall first have been inquired into and reported on by a Court of Inquiry as provided by subsection (2) of section 36 of this Ordinance.”.

5. Subsection (1) of section 25 of the principal Ordinance is amended by adding at the end of the proviso the following words — Amendment of section 25 of the principal Ordinance.

“but this provision shall not affect the keeping in custody of the member of the Force so sentenced pending confirmation of the findings and sentence.”.

## OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to clarify the meaning of subsection (2) of section 13, section 21, subsection (4) of section 22 and subsection (1) of section 25 of the Defence Force Ordinance which are misleading in their present form.

Ref: 0838/D/II.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

27 APRIL, 1964.

No. 8.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision for the Establishment and Control of Nature Reserves. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

### PART I — GENERAL

2. In this Ordinance “nature reserve” means land reserved for the purpose of protecting, and of providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of, and research into, matters relating to the flora and fauna of the Colony. Interpretation.

3. The Governor may by Order in Council declare any area of Crown Land, or with the consent of the owner, any area of private land to be a nature reserve, and may in like manner alter the limits of any such area or cancel any such declaration. Provided that in every case of land in private ownership thirty clear days’ notice shall be given in the Gazette to enable objections to the establishment of every such nature reserve to be lodged with the Governor. Declaration of Nature Reserves.

**Control and administration of Nature Reserves.**

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the control and administration of nature reserves so declared.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by subsection (1) of this section, such regulations may provide —

- (a) for the restriction and control of camping and residence in, entry into and movement within the nature reserves;
- (b) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the possession and use of weapons, snares, traps, gins and nets;
- (c) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the burning and cutting of vegetation.

**Prohibition on hunting in a Nature Reserve.**

5. (1) No person shall at any time, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or take or attempt to take or kill any wild animal or wild bird in any nature reserve, or collect or attempt to collect therein the eggs of any wild bird:

Provided that the Governor, may, if he considers it desirable, give permission in writing to any person to kill or take under his direction any wild animals or wild birds or the eggs of any wild bird specified by him.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

**Power of Governor to cancel permit.**

6. The Governor may at any time, without assigning a reason cancel any permit granted under section 5 (1) of this Ordinance.

**PART II — PENALTIES****Penalties.**

7. Any person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

**Forfeitures.**

8. When any person is convicted by any court of an offence against this Ordinance the Court may order that any animal, bird, carcass thereof, egg, trophy, weapon, snare, trap, gin, net or other thing found in his possession shall be forfeited and disposed of as the court may think fit.

**OBJECTS AND REASONS**

To make provision for the establishment of Nature Reserves thus enabling the better protection of flora and fauna.

Ref. C.S. 2331.

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase)  
Ordinance, 1959.

Title.

[ 19 ]

Date of Commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Section 7A of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

Replacement of section 7A of the principal Ordinance.

"Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1963.

7A. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired —

(1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957, or

(b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944.

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to twelve per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension;

(2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands on or after the 1st January, 1957, and before the 1st July, 1961, or

(b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the third and before the effective date of the fourth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to ten per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the application of paragraphs (1) (b) and (2) (b) of this section the effective dates of any other general revision of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the effective dates of the third and fourth such revisions."

Amendment of section 7B  
of the principal  
Ordinance.

3. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 7B of the principal Ordinance are repealed and replaced as follows —

- “(a) if the pension may be increased under subsection (1) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £20;
- (b) if the pension may be increased under subsection (2) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £17.”

---

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

Ordinance No. 10 of 1963 authorized increases in pensions according to whether a pensioner had retired before or after certain revisions in local salaries. The application of the effective dates of local salaries revisions to officers who retired from the service of another territory (having earlier served in the Colony) is inappropriate. Salaries revisions in other territories do not correspond to those approved for the Colony nor are they introduced with the same frequency. This Bill seeks to remove the restrictions imposed by the references to the dates of local salaries revisions where pensioners retired from the service of other territories, but at the same time retaining the limitations intended by inserting references to the numerical sequence of the revisions of the other territories since the 31st December, 1944.

In the odd case where reference to the numerical sequence of a revision is also inappropriate the Bill gives discretionary powers to the Governor regarding the date to be taken.

Ref. 66/42/II.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 MAY, 1964.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Lang, J.	Treasury	Acting Senior Clerk	30.3.64.
Luxton, D. K.	Posts & Telecommunications	Watch Operator	14.4.64.
Watson, N.	Treasury	Acting Cashier	30.3.64.
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Summers, Miss S.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	7.10.63.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Goss, R.	South Georgia	Constable/Handyman	1.4.64.	Dismissed.
McLellan, D. S.	South Georgia	Cook/Steward, A.O's. House	3.4.64.	Medically unfit.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Ainsworth, Miss D. M., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Medical	Nursing Sister	78 days	20.4.64.
Madlocks, C.	Posts & Telecommunications	Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic	105 days	20.4.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 23. 2nd April, 1964.

### CONSTITUTION OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the Constitution of the Legislative Council under the provisions of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders-in-Council 1948-1955, as follows -

*President* : His Excellency the Governor.

*Ex-Officio* :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.  
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

*Elected Members* : FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY

Richard Victor Goss, Esq.  
Frederick John Cheek, Esq.

FOR THE WEST FALKLAND

Sydney Miller, Esq., J.P.

FOR THE EAST FALKLAND

Mrs. Marjorie Vinson.

*Nominated Unofficial Members*

George Christopher Reginald Bonner, Esq., J.P.

Lionel Geoffrey Blake, Esq.

*Nominated Official Members*

Harold Bennett, Esq., J.P.

John Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.

Ref. 0456/II.

No. 24. 2nd April, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1964, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March, 1964	93.42%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 88.16% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st April, 1964.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 25. 11th April, 1964.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

DEREK ROY FELTON, ESQ.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Raymond Haywood Goodwin, bachelor, and Marina Jaffray, spinster, at Ray Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 26. 22nd April, 1964.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information —

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen, with my humble duty, the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

*From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands Her sincere thanks for your kind message of greetings on the occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 27. 24th April, 1964.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

WILLIAM WEDDERBURN BLAKE, ESQ., J.P.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Leslie Theodore Norman Morrison, bachelor, and Lena Anderson, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 28. 28th April, 1964.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the award of the Colonial Police Long Service Medal to

POLICE SERGEANT JOHN DOLAN WILLIAMS  
of the Falkland Islands Police Force.

Ref. P/350.

#### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
Walter John Summers, deceased, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Lavina Summers, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1964.

S.C. 33/63.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands reappointing RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.



NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby reappoint

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, Esq.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 2103/B.

---

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing SYDNEY MILLER, Esq., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. P. ARROWSMITH — *By His Excellency* SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the great seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

SYDNEY MILLER, Esq., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 2103/B.

## Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1962/63.

To The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year that ended on 30th June, 1963, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Statement of Income and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Summary of transactions affecting the Fund during 1962/63 and the balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
5. Statement of Investments.

2. Receipts into the fund during the year totalled £20,972 : 18 : 6 and exceeded payments from the Fund by £14,849 : 5 : 10. In the preceding year these figures were £16,511 : 16 : 2 and £11,106 : 2 : 5 respectively.

3. Investments held on behalf of the fund appreciated by £17,324 : 14 : 11 when revalued at 30th June, 1963.

4. The balance of the fund increased from £86,413 : 16 : 7 on 1st July 1962, to £118,589 : 4 : 4 on 30th June, 1963.

5. During the year ninety-five new contributors registered, sixty-two contributors claimed refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony, and one contributor died.

6. Claims to pensions were allowed in six cases, two of which were adjusted pensions following the death of a spouse. Three pensioners died during the year. At 30th June 1963, there were forty-five persons in receipt of a pension — twenty-one married, sixteen unmarried and eight widows.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

# Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1963.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,509	10	3	By sale of Stamps	15,112	4	0
„ refunds of contributions on death of contributor	133	15	0	„ Dividends on Investments	5,855	14	6
„ refunds of overpayments	46	2	0	Repayment of amounts refunded on departure from the Colony	5	0	0
„ Pensions	4,317	17	9				
„ Cost of stamps	110	4	2				
„ Stationery	6	3	6				
„ Balance, carried down	14,849	5	10				
	<u>£20,972</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>6</u>		<u>£20,972</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>6</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Balance, carried down	17,326	1	11	By Profit on sale of Investments	1	7	0
				„ Appreciation of Investments	17,324	14	11
	<u>£17,326</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£17,326</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

### THE FUND

To Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963	118,589	4	4	By Balance at 1st July, 1962	86,413	16	7
				„ Balance of Receipts and Payments account, brought down	14,849	5	10
				„ Balance of Investments Adjustment Account, brought down	17,326	1	11
	<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June, 1963	118,589	4	4	Market Value of Investments	112,379	0	4
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	6,210	4	0
	<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£118,589</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
15th November, 1963.

## Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

## INVESTMENTS.

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE, 1963			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	271	14	10	56½	279	3	1
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	716	16	8	56½	723	4	9
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,945	0	1	74½	1,998	13	2
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	664	9	9	53½	6,970	11	7
British Transport	1972/77	4	9,614	19	3	7,547	14	11	89	8,557	6	4
British Electricity	1976/79	3½	4,543	7	9	3,271	4	9	83½	3,793	14	7
British Electricity	1974/79	4½	2,201	13	11	1,761	7	2	91½	2,014	11	0
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	3,419	12	0	58½	3,481	10	4
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,196	13	4	66½	2,337	5	1
Treasury	1979/81	3½	15,367	10	10	10,987	15	10	82½	12,678	4	5
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¼	10,041	18	8	5,874	10	7	64½	6,477	0	11
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	850	0	0	88½	885	0	0
Funding	1982/84	5½	17,213	9	2	15,811	1	2	102½	17,643	16	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	670	4	2	83½	771	18	0
London County Council	1980/83	5	379	10	8	326	8	0	96	364	7	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	26,447	19	9	23,011	2	6	96½	25,522	6	1
Jamaica	1978/80	6½	546	19	3	473	2	6	91	497	14	9
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	4,861	2	2	63½	5,879	12	7
British Transport	1978/88	3	717	17	2	423	10	9	71	509	13	7
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¾	17,043	19	2	9,970	14	3	64½	10,993	7	1
Appreciation			130,528	15	2	95,054	5	5		112,379	0	4
						17,324	14	11				
			130,528	15	2	112,379	0	4		112,379	0	4

## Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1962/63.

---

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th January, 1964.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June, 1963, together with the accounts and statements listed below.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Summary of Transactions.
7. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £51,349 : 1 : 9 which is the highest on record. It exceeded expenditure by £24,365 : 9 : 6. This surplus was only £615 : 2 : 9 less than the total interest credited to depositors accounts.

3. The total amount due to depositors fell by a net amount of £24,360 : 3 : 4. Withdrawals exceeded deposits by £49,340 : 15 : 7.

4. Investments held on behalf of the fund showed considerable appreciation when revalued at 30th June, 1963. The balance of the Investments Adjustment Account which records the effect of revaluation and trading in investments was £75,738 : 8 : 8.

5. The financial position of the bank has improved considerably (it was reported last year that solvency had been regained) and as the result of the improved market prices for investments together with the substantial surplus on the revenue/expenditure account the Bank reserves at 30th June, 1963, were put at £109,805 : 0 : 7. This figure is £2,720 : 4 : 2 over the reserve of 10% referred to in section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

## Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	24,980	12	3	By Interest on Investments	51,349	1	9
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Delivery of Letters	3	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	24,365	9	6				
	<u>£51,349</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£51,349</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>

### DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors on 30th June, 1962	1,095,208	7	11	By Withdrawals	368,541	7	10
„ Deposits during 1962/63	319,200	12	3	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June, 1963	1,070,848	4	7
„ Interest credited to depositors 1962/63	24,980	12	3				
	<u>£1,439,389</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£1,439,389</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>

### INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To loss on sale of Investments	173	2	9	By appreciation of Investments	63,706	8	9
„ Balance to Reserve A/c	75,738	8	8	„ Profit on sale of Investments	12,205	2	8
	<u>£75,911</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£75,911</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance carried forward	109,805	0	7	By Balance brought forward	9,701	2	5
				„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	24,365	9	6
				„ Investments Adjustment Account	75,738	8	8
	<u>£109,805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£109,805</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1963.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Due to Depositors	1,070,848	4	7	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,140,405	14	10
Reserve Account	109,805	0	7	Cash in the hands of the Colonial Treasurer	40,247	10	4
	<u>£1,180,653</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£1,180,653</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

L. GLEADELL,  
Colonial Treasurer,  
15th November, 1963.

## Savings Bank Fund.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the year ended 30th June, 1963.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			Interest.			TOTAL.			Accounts Opened	Accounts Closed	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...													1,095,208	7	11				
July 1962	23,964	5	5	28,162	18	11	—	4,198	13	6	.....		1,091,009	14	5	16	15	339	144
August ...	34,826	11	9	29,483	5	1	+	5,343	6	8	.....		1,096,353	1	1	7	10	259	130
September ...	20,557	6	10	19,259	0	6	+	1,298	6	4	.....		1,097,651	7	5	12	15	330	113
October ...	26,732	9	3	50,024	1	10	—	23,291	12	7	68 0 4		1,074,427	15	2	4	8	238	141
November ...	19,061	11	0	37,869	1	2	—	18,807	10	2	107 15 2		1,055,728	0	2	7	11	206	141
December ...	23,663	11	0	21,092	3	6	+	2,571	7	6	10 10 9		1,058,309	18	5	6	17	236	167
January 1963	17,613	12	6	31,969	7	7	—	14,355	15	1	34 7 9		1,043,988	11	1	13	13	280	127
February ...	25,382	5	7	15,233	18	3	+	10,148	7	4	3 7 0		1,054,140	5	5	8	6	219	120
March ...	30,442	19	11	35,536	3	6	—	5,093	3	7	131 12 3		1,049,178	14	1	7	5	259	128
April ...	25,950	18	5	47,133	0	5	—	21,182	2	0	79 11 6		1,028,076	3	7	9	22	252	182
May ...	27,125	16	2	37,739	19	11	—	10,614	3	9	150 18 6		1,017,612	18	4	12	14	377	151
June ...	43,879	4	5	15,038	7	2	+	28,840	17	3	.....		1,046,453	15	7	11	1	457	99
							Interest Accrued ...			... 24,394	9	0	1,070,848	4	7				
	£319,200	12	3	368,541	7	10	—	49,340	15	7	24,980	12	3			112	137	3,452	1,643

## Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June, 1963.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Brit. Transport	1972/77	...	4	27973	2	7	21958	18	1	89	24896	1	8
Kenya	1971/78	...	4½	10000	0	0	5500	0	0	56½	5650	0	0
Nigeria	1963	...	4	14787	2	8	14121	14	3	100	14787	2	8
British Electricity	1967/69	...	4½	30494	2	11	28512	0	6	100	30494	2	11
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1590	0	0	89½	1790	0	0
Consols	1957	...	4	32284	0	11	20177	10	7	71½	23083	1	10
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4456	12	6	95½	4836	8	11
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	11690	14	6	7540	10	4	66½	7774	6	8
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	1526	9	7	87½	1659	4	3
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	3625	0	0	77½	3875	0	0
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3881	11	8	3474	0	4	97	3765	2	8
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	6131	5	11	95½	6542	6	8
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	11005	16	0	93	11631	2	7
Middlesborough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	1570	6	10	86	1742	11	5
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	25459	12	7	24441	4	10	99½	25332	6	7
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3½	1200	0	0	1026	0	0	92½	1110	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3½	2060	0	0	1987	18	0	99½	2049	14	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	60005	18	1	43504	5	7	83½	50104	18	7
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3½	2035	10	8	1964	5	9	98½	2005	0	0
Swansea	1963/66	...	3	12713	18	9	11378	19	6	94	11951	2	0
British Guiana	1975/80	...	3	4740	14	10	2488	17	9	63½	3010	7	5
New Zealand	1973/77	...	3	4852	1	6	3202	7	5	76	3687	11	6
Australia	1975/77	...	3	5175	5	10	3441	11	4	76½	3959	1	11
Malaya	1974/76	...	3	4051	12	10	2856	8	1	74½	3018	9	5
Nigeria	1975/77	...	3	6000	0	0	3870	0	0	65½	3930	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1963/65	...	3	27915	19	4	22332	15	5	90	25124	7	4
Jamaica	1968/73	...	3½	11548	14	2	7968	12	2	74	8546	0	11
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	...	3½	11075	8	10	6977	10	7	73½	8140	8	11
Uganda	1966/69	...	3½	1433	6	8	917	6	8	71½	1024	16	8
E.A.H.C.	1968/70	...	3½	10000	0	0	6000	0	0	64	6400	0	0
Sierra Leone	1968/70	...	3½	30150	15	1	19447	4	9	68½	20653	5	4
Kenya	1973/78	...	3½	21000	0	0	9450	0	0	47½	9975	0	0
British Guiana	1966/68	...	3½	20618	11	2	15154	12	10	85½	17628	17	4
Trinidad	1967/71	...	3	31137	14	6	21329	6	10	74½	23197	12	1
Conversion Stock	1969	...	3½	15967	11	9	14131	6	3	94½	15089	7	5
Funding Stock	1966/68	...	3	125429	11	7	108496	11	8	92½	116022	7	2
Brit. Electricity	1968/73	...	3	14004	9	0	10713	8	1	85½	11973	16	1
Brit. Electricity	1976/79	...	3½	49437	10	10	35595	0	7	83½	41280	6	11
British Gas	1969/72	...	4	93743	9	7	80150	13	6	94	88118	17	5
Savings Bonds	1955/65	...	3	59909	18	8	56614	17	9	97¾	58561	19	2
Cyprus	1969/71	...	3½	2788	18	3	2021	19	3	76½	2133	10	4
Australia	1963/65	...	3	1789	13	2	1637	10	8	96½	1727	0	5
Conversion	1964	...	4½	105408	18	4	105408	18	4	100¾	106199	9	8
Australia	1965/69	...	3½	1248	0	10	1017	3	1	88½	1104	10	4
Savings Bonds	1964/67	...	2½	4833	16	9	4265	17	2	93	4495	9	4
Exchequer	1966	...	5½	104656	5	8	106440	2	0	102½	107272	13	10
Conversion	1974	...	5½	34348	18	2	34627	19	11	102	35035	17	9
Conversion	1972	...	6	51767	3	4	55358	10	4	108½	56167	7	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	124581	8	2	110566	0	0	90	112123	5	4
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	9094	18	2	6548	6	8	83	7548	15	6
Joint Consolidated Fund		...		2175	8	5	2175	8	5		2175	8	5
Appreciation			...	1260816	1	5	1076699	6	1		1140405	14	10
						63706	8	9					
				1260816	1	5	1140405	14	10		1140405	14	10



The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th April, 1964.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Note Security Fund at 31st December, 1963.

The Fund stood at £116,756 17s. 7d. which sum was represented by investments having a mid-market value of £102,170 13s. 9d. and a cash balance of £14,586 3s. 10d. Of this latter sum remittances in transit accounted for £280 0s. 0d.

The value of notes in circulation at 31st December, was £100,801 0s. 0d. made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"A"	£5	2	10	0	0
"B"	£5	12	60	0	0
"C"	£5	12,686	63,430	0	0
"A"	£1	57	57	0	0
"B"	£1	112	112	0	0
"C"	£1	1,841	1,841	0	0
"D"	£1	31,413	31,413	0	0
"C"	10/-	7,726	3,863	0	0
"A"	5/-	31	7	15	0
"B"	5/-	29	7	5	0
			£100,801 : 0 : 0		

A statement of investments held on behalf of the fund, revalued at the mid-market prices quoted on 31st December, 1963, is attached.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

### Note Security Fund. INVESTMENTS — 31ST DECEMBER, 1963.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1963.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,559	17	5	83½	2,442	17	0
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	1,740	0	3	71	2,008	15	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	20,017	17	1	19,567	9	0	97¾	19,567	9	0
Australia	1964/66	3	1,444	4	8	1,386	9	3	97½	1,408	2	6
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,965	0	0	67½	2,025	0	0
E.A.H.C.	1966/68	3½	2,021	5	3	1,485	12	7	82½	1,667	10	10
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	6,951	8	4	76½	7,543	0	5
Conversion	1964	4½	10,000	0	0	10,075	0	0	100½	10,050	0	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,176	12	11	99½	2,165	15	3
Exchequer	1967	5	29,819	3	2	30,117	7	0	101	30,117	7	0
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,373	16	9	92½	11,343	2	0
Conversion	1974	5½	11,772	16	7	12,055	11	11	100½	11,831	13	10
Appreciation			108,163	0	10	101,454	5	5		102,170	13	9
						716	8	4				
			108,163	0	10	102,170	13	9		102,170	13	9





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 JUNE, 1964.

No. 10.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Berntsen, Miss A.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	18.5.64	On probation for 6 months.
Berntsen, O.	Public Works	Motor Driver	1.6.64	On probation for 2 years.
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Superintendent	1.6.64	—
Carey, T. J.	Power & Electrical	Acting Assistant Superintendent	1.6.64	—
Goodwin, Miss J.	Secretariat	Messenger	1.6.64	—
King, J. R.	Power & Electrical	Acting Senior Electrician	11.5.64	—
Lang, J. S.	Treasury	Acting Assistant Treasurer	1.6.64	—
Rowlands, H. T.	Treasury	Acting Colonial Treasurer	1.6.64	—
Thompson, W. H., M.B.E.	Treasury	Acting Commissioner of Income Tax	1.6.64	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, T. J.	Secretariat	Messenger	17.5.64	Dismissed.
Jones, H. W. J.	Public Works	Motor Driver	31.5.64	Resigned.
Peck, B. V.	Treasury	Clerk	31.5.64	Resigned.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Alazia, A. F.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain m.l. 'Alert'	67½ days	1.6.64.
Ashmore, Dr. J. H.	Medical	Medical Officer	136 days	11.5.64.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	126 days	11.5.64.
Coutts, W. J.	Power & Electrical	Senior Electrician	105 days	11.5.64.
Gleadell, L. C., J.P.,	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	147 days	1.6.64.
Goss, Miss J.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	27 days	21.5.64.
Peck, P. W.	Government House	Orderly & Caretaker	126 days	11.5.64.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	136 days	11.5.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Cumming, I. G., B.D.S.	South Georgia	Dental Surgeon	14.2.64	13.5.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 29. 5th May, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands —

No.	Title	Ref.
8/63	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	0323/H.
9/63	Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963.	1093/III.

No. 30. 11th May, 1964.  
Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G., Governor & Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

Ref. P/756/II.

No. 31. 11th May, 1964.

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 11th of May, 1964 —

LIEUTENANT R. V. Goss to the rank of Captain.  
Ref. 0206.

No. 32. 19th May, 1964.

In accordance with the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance it is hereby notified that the members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1964 are as follows —

The Honourable the Senior  
Medical Officer (*President*)  
The Medical Officers  
The Superintendent of Public Works  
The Superintendent of Police  
Miss M. B. Biggs, M.B.E.  
J. T. Clement, Esq., J.P.  
D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

Ref. 0573.

## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance (Vol. I, Cap. 38.)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by

ALBERT FAULKNER ALAZIA — GLOBE HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence within 21 days from the date of this notice the licence will be granted to take effect from 1st July, 1964.

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY.  
11th May, 1964.

L. GLEADELL,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

# PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR EDWIN ARROWSMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,  
H. L. BOUND,  
for Colonial Secretary.*

# Defence Force Ordinance, 1954.

## REGULATIONS

(under Section 46 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

No. 4 of 1954.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 46 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Regulations, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Regulations, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation  
13 of the principal  
Regulations.

2. Regulation 13 of the principal Regulations is amended as follows:

(a) by the revocation and replacement of paragraph (b) by the following new paragraph —

“(b) 8 instructional parades (14 in the case of first year recruits) each of a duration to be ordered by the Commandant and each of not less than one hour and such ceremonial parades as may be ordered by the Commandant”;

(b) by being renumbered “13 (1)”;

(c) by the addition of the following new sub-regulation —

“(2) Any member who fails to undergo compulsory training each year through his own neglect or omission may be ordered by the Commandant to pay a fine not exceeding £3.”.

Amendment of regulation  
14 of the principal  
Regulations.

3. Paragraph (a) of sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 14 of the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced as follows —

“(a) attend 8 instructional parades (14 in the case of first year recruits) each of a duration to be ordered by the Commandant and each of not less than one hour;”.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

LS

No. 1



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1964-65. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1964-65) Ordinance, 1964. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July, 1964 to 30th June, 1965, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and eighty-four thousand and eighty-one pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1964-65. Appropriation of £384,081 for the service of the year 1964-65.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	The Governor ... ..	9045	0	0
II.	Agriculture ... ..	5035	0	0
III.	Audit ... ..	1208	0	0
IV.	Aviation ... ..	15091	0	0
V.	Customs & Harbour ... ..	11295	0	0
VI.	Education ... ..	47236	0	0
VII.	Medical ... ..	38808	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological ... ..	720	0	0
IX.	Military ... ..	1115	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	25360	0	0
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	9600	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons ... ..	5939	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telecommunications ... ..	53906	0	0
XIV.	Power & Electrical ... ..	17705	0	0
XV.	Public Works ... ..	20417	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	37744	0	0
XVII.	Secretariat & Treasury ... ..	25270	0	0
XVIII.	Social Welfare ... ..	6950	0	0
XIX.	Supreme Court ... ..	2038	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	334182	0	0
XX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	44599	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Development & Welfare ... ..	5000	0	0
	Total Expenditure £	384081	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*



Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

LS

No. 2



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.

*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

[1st January, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title & commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st January, 1964.

2. Section 19 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 19 of the principal Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*



No. 3



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1962-63 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1962.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July, 1962, to 30th June, 1963, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS			
IV.	Aviation ... ..	166	8	2
VII.	Medical ... ..	15	18	5
X.	Miscellaneous ... ..	912	12	7
XI.	Pensions & Gratuities ... ..	535	9	8
XIX.	Supreme Court ... ..	153	8	9
		1783	17	7
XX.	Special Expenditure ... ..	10962	0	4
	Total Expenditure £	12745	17	11

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0284/XIV.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

LS

No. 4



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title. **To amend the Mining Ordinance.**

Date of commencement. **[6th May, 1964]**

Enacting Clause. **ENACTED** by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows :—

Short title. **1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Mining Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.**

Replacement of section 3 of the principal Ordinance. **2. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —**

**“Areas to which Ordinance applies. 3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands including the seabed and subsoil beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony and to lands the subject of an existing Crown Grant or Crown Lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown.”.**

Replacement of section 12 of the principal Ordinance. **3. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —**

**“Power to make Regulations. 12. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for all or any of the purposes following —**

- (i) the manner in which applications for any rights, licences and leases shall be made, and the forms to be used by the applicant;**
- (ii) the information to be supplied by the applicant;**

- (iii) the forms of licences and leases;
- (iv) the fees and rents to be paid for any licence or lease granted;
- (v) the manner in which areas and boundaries shall be surveyed, marked and beacons and the fees payable in respect of such survey;
- (vi) the size and shape of the areas over which prospecting licences may be granted, and the areas in respect of which mining leases may be granted;
- (vii) the rights to be conferred by licences and leases and the terms and conditions, reservations and limitations upon which licences and leases may be held and enjoyed;
- (viii) the working conditions to be applied to mining leases;
- (ix) the construction and use of railways, tramways and roads;
- (x) the safe construction and erection of houses, pits, shafts, machinery and other works constructed, erected, or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xi) the fencing off, or rendering secure of any of the works constructed, erected or made for prospecting or mining purposes;
- (xii) the proper working of mines, the method of drilling to be employed, and the time within which drilling shall commence;
- (xiii) the storage and conveyance of oil;
- (xiv) for securing the safety of persons employed and for the carrying on of drilling and working operations in a safe, proper and efficient manner and for the general protection of persons and property against fire and accident;
- (xv) the inspection of any works constructed, erected or made for drilling or working purposes, and the entry on lands for the purposes of such inspection;
- (xvi) the disposal of sludge and tailings and declaring any waterway to be sludge channels;
- (xvii) the contribution by parties benefited of a fair share of the costs and pumping in cases where pumping in one mine benefits other mines;
- (xviii) the disposal of any poisonous or noxious products the results of mining operations;
- (xix) the defiling or wasting of water, wherever situated and wherever obtained;
- (xx) the making of watercourses, ponds, dams and reservoirs, and the taking, diverting, and use of water on or flowing through any lands subject to any licence or lease;
- (xxi) the construction of pipe lines, oil tanks and wharves;
- (xxii) the assessment and payment of compensation for acts done by holders of licences and by lessees in the exercise of the rights conferred by such licences and leases;
- (xxiii) the renewal, transfer, assignment, surrender, determination, and revocation of licences and leases;
- (xxiv) the returns to be rendered and the nature of the accounts, books and plans to be kept by mining lessees and the holders of prospecting licences;
- (xxv) the rates of royalties to be paid to Government, the method of calculation of the amount of such royalties, and the manner and time of payment thereof;

- (xxvi) the conservation of the living resources of the territorial waters and the continental waters and the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxvii) the grazing of sheep and other animals on land subject to licences and leases;
- (xxviii) the prevention of any interference with fundamental oceanographic or other scientific research carried out within the territorial waters or on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxix) the prevention of any interference with navigation within the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony;
- (xxx) generally any matter connected with the carrying of this Ordinance into effect."

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref: 2298.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

LS

No. 5



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954. Title.

[6th May, 1964] Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Defence Force Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. Subsection (2) of section 13 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion of the words "wilfully or negligently" between the word "appointments" and the word "damaged". Amendment of section 13 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by substituting the word "commit" for the words "be deemed to have committed" wherever such last-mentioned words occur. Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 22  
of the principal Ordinance.

4. Subsection (4) of section 22 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following subsection —

“(4) A fine exceeding £3 shall not be imposed by the Commandant unless the offence shall first have been inquired into and reported on by a Court of Inquiry as provided by subsection (2) of section 36 of this Ordinance.”.

Amendment of section 25  
of the principal Ordinance.

5. Subsection (1) of section 25 of the principal Ordinance is amended by adding at the end of the proviso the following words —

“but this provision shall not affect the keeping in custody of the member of the Force so sentenced pending confirmation of the findings and sentence.”.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref: 0838/D/II.



Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*



No. 6



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

[1st January, 1965]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title and commencement.

Cap. 32.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1965, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution of a semi-colon for the colon at the end of paragraph (j) and the addition of the following new paragraph :

Amendment of section 8 of the principal Ordinance.

“(k) interest paid or credited to any person by the Government Savings Bank:”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*



No. 7



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st January, 1964]

Enacting Clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1964, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1964, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 16 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows —

"Deduction for children.

16. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual who proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he maintained during the year immediately preceding the year of assessment an unmarried child who was either under the age of 16 years at the commencement of the year of assessment or who if over

the age of 16 years was receiving full time instruction at any school or other educational establishment in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of £100 in respect of each such child:

Provided that where an unmarried child is receiving full time instruction at any university, college, school, or other educational establishment abroad, either wholly or partly at the expense of the claimant the Commissioner may allow a deduction not exceeding £125 in respect of each such child.

(2) the expression "child" includes a stepchild, adopted child, or illegitimate child."

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref: 0747/K.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*



No. 8



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

**Title.** To make provision for the Establishment and Control of Nature Reserves.

**Enacting Clause.** ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

**Short title.** 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.

#### PART I — GENERAL

**Interpretation.** 2. In this Ordinance “nature reserve” means land reserved for the purpose of protecting, and of providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of, and research into, matters relating to the flora and fauna of the Colony.

**Declaration of Nature Reserves.** 3. The Governor may by Order in Council declare any area of Crown Land, or with the consent of the owner, any area of private land to be a nature reserve, and may in like manner alter the limits of any such area or cancel any such declaration. Provided that in every case of land in private ownership thirty clear days' notice shall be given in the Gazette to enable objections to the establishment of every such nature reserve to be lodged with the Governor.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the control and administration of nature reserves so declared.

Control and administration of Nature Reserves.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the power conferred by subsection (1) of this section, such regulations may provide —

- (a) for the restriction and control of camping and residence in, entry into and movement within the nature reserves;
- (b) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the possession and use of weapons, snares, traps, gins and nets;
- (c) for the prohibition, restriction and control of the burning and cutting of vegetation.

5. (1) No person shall at any time, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or take or attempt to take or kill any wild animal or wild bird in any nature reserve, or collect or attempt to collect therein the eggs of any wild bird:

Prohibition on hunting in a Nature Reserve.

Provided that the Governor, may, if he considers it desirable, give permission in writing to any person to kill or take under his direction any wild animals or wild birds or the eggs of any wild bird specified by him.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

6. The Governor may at any time, without assigning a reason cancel any permit granted under section 5 (1) of this Ordinance.

Power of Governor to cancel permit.

## PART II — PENALTIES

7. Any person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalties.

8. When any person is convicted by any court of an offence against this Ordinance the Court may order that any animal, bird, carcass thereof, egg, trophy, weapon, snare, trap, gin, net or other thing found in his possession shall be forfeited and disposed of as the court may think fit.

Forfeitures.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of May, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

LS

No. 9



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959.

Date of Commencement.

[1st January, 1963]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance, 1959, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Replacement of section 7A of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 7A of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced as follows —

“Increase of pensions as from 1st January, 1963.

7A. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance where an officer has retired —

- (1) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands before the 1st January, 1957, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government before the effective date of the third general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944.

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to twelve per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension;

- (2) (a) from the service of the Falkland Islands on or after the 1st January, 1957, and before the 1st July, 1961, or
- (b) from the service of a Scheduled Government on or after the effective date of the third and before the effective date of the fourth general revision of salaries by that Government after the 31st December, 1944,

his pension, may, in respect of any period beginning on or after the 1st January, 1963, be increased by an amount equal to ten per cent of the adjusted rate of that pension:

Provided that the Governor may direct that in the application of paragraphs (1) (b) and (2) (b) of this section the effective dates of any other general revision of salaries by the Scheduled Government as he may determine to be appropriate shall be substituted for the effective dates of the third and fourth such revisions."

3. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 7B of the principal Ordinance are repealed and replaced as follows —

Amendment of section 7B of the principal Ordinance.

- "(a) if the pension may be increased under subsection (1) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £20;
- (b) if the pension may be increased under subsection (2) of the foregoing section of this Ordinance, £17."

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

### TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RULES

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Officer Administering the Government.*

No. 1 of 1964.

Wires under supervision  
of Posts & Telecommuni-  
cations.

1. Every telephone and telegraph line or wire erected shall be subject to the control of the Superintendent of Posts and Telecommunications (hereinafter called "the Superintendent").

No private line without  
approval of the Super-  
intendent.

2. Any person who shall erect any telephone or telegraph line or wire or any line or wire used for the purposes of telecommunication without the approval of the Superintendent first obtained shall commit an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds and the Court may order that such line or wire shall be forfeited.

Applications for  
telephone.

3. Every application for a telephone shall be made to the Superintendent and upon the application being approved the applicant shall enter into an agreement to pay rent for a period not less than one year.

Telephone rentals.

4. (1) The rentals for subscribers on the Stanley Telephone Circuit shall be —

- (a) if on a single line: £6 10s. 0d. per annum for each instrument;
- (b) if on a party line serving two instruments: £4 5s. 0d. per annum for each instrument;
- (c) if on a party line serving three instruments: £3 15s. 0d. per annum for each instrument.
- (d) if on a party line serving four or more instruments: £3 0s. 0d. per annum for each instrument.

(2) Rentals shall be paid in advance.

Power of Governor to  
reduce or remit in  
individual cases.

5. The Governor may reduce or remit the rentals in rule 4 in any individual case as he may deem fit.

Rentals for extensions.

6. (1) The rentals for each extension operated by switch to other premises occupied by the subscriber in Stanley shall be —

- (a) when not more than 110 yards from the original instrument: £1 15s. 0d. per annum;
- (b) when not more than 440 yards from the original instrument: £3 0s. 0d. per annum.

(2) No extension shall be granted in respect of any premises more than 440 yards from the original instrument nor to premises not in the occupation of the subscriber.

(3) The rental for any extension bell fitted in the premises occupied by the subscriber shall be 10s. 0d. per annum.

(4) The rentals shall be paid in advance.

Rental includes mainten-  
ance.

7. The rental shall include (except in the case of Camp and private lines) fixing and maintaining the necessary wire and instruments and all calls.

Call Box rate.

8. Calls may be originated and received at the Public Call Boxes, Stanley, on prepayment of 3d for each service not exceeding five minutes and 3d for each succeeding five minutes or part thereof.



9. A subscriber shall be responsible to the Government for the proper care of the telephone receiver and all other telephone equipment installed on the premises occupied by him, and shall be liable for any damage thereto unless caused by circumstances beyond his control.

Damage to telephone equipment.

10. (1) Any private long distance line on East Falkland may, with the permission of the Superintendent and at the expense of the owner, be connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley.

Private telephone lines.

(2) The subscription for such connection shall be £6 10s. 0d. per annum for each separate Camp Station, whether connected to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, by direct private line or by an extended line. The subscription shall be paid in advance, and will include any farm cottage belonging to the Camp Station connected with the private line.

(3) Every telephone instrument on a private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall be fitted with an inter-through switch, and the nearest instrument in actual circuit along the line from the Telephone Exchange shall be the instrument for the call.

(4) The Government and, subject to any objection on the part of the owner, any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may use, free of charge, any private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange.

11. All instruments, wire and accessories on any private line or any private long distance line shall be supplied at the cost of the owner of the line, and the line, instruments, etc., shall be erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

Maintenance of private lines.

12. Any person other than a Government employee who shall make any alteration to or connection with a Government wire or instrument shall commit an offence and shall be liable, in addition to the cost of reinstatement of such wire or instrument, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Non-interference with Government equipment.

13. No call, except for medical, police or fire services, shall be made between the hours of midnight and 6.0 a.m.

Urgent calls.

14. Government will maintain the telephone circuit in Stanley but shall not be held responsible for a breakdown in the service owing to any cause whatsoever nor shall any subscriber be entitled to claim rebate in the rental in respect thereof.

Maintenance of service.

15. Subscribers shall report any complaints and irregularities to the Superintendent.

Complaints.

16. (1) In the event of any subscriber not paying the relative rentals provided for under these rules within one month of the due date of payment his wire shall, without further notice to him, be disconnected and shall not be reconnected until he has paid the said rent and a reconnection fee of 10s. 0d.

Non-payment of rent.

(2) Should any subscriber not pay the said rent within three months of the said date of payment the Government will remove his instrument and all telephone wires in connection therewith, and the instrument shall not be reinstalled until the said rent and all costs of reinstatement have been paid.

(3) In addition to such disconnection or removal Government may claim a proportionate part of the rent of the instrument for the period during which it has been installed on a subscriber's premises.

**Interpretation.**

17. In these rules where the context so admits —

“subscriber” means the person who is responsible to Government for the telephone rental under these rules;

“private long distance line” means a telephone line extending beyond Stanley erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

**Rescission.**

18. The Telephone and Telegraph Rules made on the 19th day of August, 1949, are hereby rescinded.

**Date of Commencement.**

19. These Rules shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st of January, 1964.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52), on the 13th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

C.S. 1097.

## STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1963.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
DEPOSITS			£ s. d.	ASSETS			£ s. d.
Town Council Charitable Relief	...	...	16 1 9	Cash in hands of Town Clerk	...	...	158 17 5
Government Charitable Relief	...	...	766 13 8	Cash at Government Savings Bank	...	...	5,386 5 3
Security Deposits	...	...	66 0 0				
Caretakers Deposits	...	...	1 15 0				5,545 2 8
Insurance Claim	...	...	11 10 8				
				INVESTMENTS			
			862 1 1	Capital Account Savings Bank	...	...	2,359 14 5
Capital Account at 1.1.63.	...	...	2,359 14 5	Cemetery Fund Investments at cost	...	...	1,543 13 10
Cemetery Fund at 1.1.63.	...	...	1,543 13 10				3,903 8 3
			3,903 8 3				
MUSEUM ACCOUNT at 1.1.63.	...	...	8 16 2				
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.							
Balance as at 1.1.63.	...	...	4,167 0 7				
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.63.	...	...	507 4 10				
			4,674 5 5				
			£ 9,448 10 11				£ 9,448 10 11

The middle market value of the Cemetery Fund Investments as at 31st December, 1963.  
£2,253 11s. 3d., 5½% East African High Commission 1980/84 @ 72½ £1,633 16 8.

D. REIVE,  
Town Clerk.  
31st April, 1964.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL  
REVENUE 1963

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.	Under the Estimate.
	£	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY REVENUE						
I. CEMETERY ... ..	40			39 0 0		1 0 0
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
(a) Miscellaneous ... ..	10	50	10	0	40 10 0	
(b) Garbage Removal ... ..	60	60	0	0		
(c) Government Contribution ... ..	52	52	0	0		
(d) Interest Investments						
Cemetery Fund	123	123	18	10	18 10	
(e) Savings Bank ... ..	110	202	11	1	92 11 1	
Total Miscellaneous ...				488 19 11		
III. LIBRARY ... ..	45			64 1 10	19 1 10	
V. GENERAL RATE						
(a) Rate ... ..	2790	2773	18	4		16 1 8
(b) Government Contribution ... ..	825	825	0	0		
Total General Rate ...				3598 18 4		
VI. WATER RATE						
(a) Rate ... ..	677	661	4	11		15 15 1
(b) Sales ... ..	190	174	7	8		15 12 4
Total Water Supply ...				835 12 7		
VII. TOWN HALL						
(a) Hirings ... ..	600	536	10	0		63 10 0
(b) Government Contribution ... ..	420	231	13	5		188 6 7
Total Town Hall ...				768 3 5		
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ... ..	12			21 5 8	9 5 8	
Total Receipts above the line.	5954			5816 1 9	162 7 5	300 5 8
Security Deposits ... ..				194 0 0		
Caretaker's Deposits ... ..				23 15 0		
Government Charitable Relief Fund ... ..				508 15 6		
Deposit Insurance Claim ... ..				2 1 9		
TOTAL RECEIPTS				6544 14 0		
Balance, 1st January, 1964.				7671 17 10		
				£ 14216 11 10		

# STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

## EXPENDITURE 1963

<i>PAYMENTS</i>	<i>Amount Estimated.</i>	<i>Actual Payments</i>	<i>Over the Estimate.</i>	<i>Under the Estimate.</i>
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE				
I. TOWN CLERK ... ..	300		320 16 8	20 16 8
II. CEMETERY				
(a) Wages ... ..	420	535 19 7	115 19 7	
(b) Upkeep ... ..	200	228 8 6	28 8 6	
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...		764 8 1		
III. FIRE BRIGADE				
(a) Wages ... ..	160	226 5 0	66 5 0	
(b) Upkeep ... ..	300	345 11 4	45 11 4	
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...		571 16 4		
IV. LIBRARY				
(a) Wages ... ..	198	198 0 0		
(b) Upkeep ... ..	100	93 9 4		6 10 8
<i>Total Library</i> ...		291 9 4		
V. MISCELLANEOUS				
(a) Telephones ... ..	40	42 1 3	2 1 3	
(b) Stationery ... ..	5	3 4 10		1 15 2
(c) Provident Fund ... ..	21			20 19 8
(d) O. A. P. Contribution ... ..	25	30 12 0	5 12 0	
(e) Election ... ..	4			4 0 0
(f) Audit ... ..	20			20 0 0
(g) Insurance ... ..	13	14 19 10	1 19 10	
(h) Unforeseen ... ..	16	6 10 6		9 9 6
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...		97 8 9		
VI. SCAVENGING				
(a) Ash Contract ... ..	1000	965 4 4		34 15 8
(b) Rodent Control ... ..	60	53 7 3		6 12 9
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...		1018 11 7		
VIII. STREET LIGHTS				
(a) Current ... ..	520	674 3 3	154 3 3	
(b) Repairs ... ..	50	64 9 5	14 9 5	
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...		738 12 8		
IX. TOWN HALL				
(a) Wages ... ..	527	565 17 11	38 17 11	
(b) Fuel ... ..	710	505 0 1		204 19 11
(c) Light ... ..	200	115 7 3		84 12 9
(d) Upkeep ... ..	100	120 1 5	20 1 5	
(e) Cleaning ... ..	40	43 13 0	3 13 0	
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...		1349 19 8		
X. WATER SUPPLY				
(a) Ships ... ..	100	72 18 6		27 1 6
(b) Connections ... ..	20	3 13 4		16 6 8
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...		76 11 10		
XI. ARCH GREEN ... ..	200	75 19 2		124 0 10
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ... ..	100	3 2 10		96 17 2
<b>Total Payments above the line.</b>	<b>5449</b>	<b>5308 16 11</b>	<b>517 19 2</b>	<b>658 2 3</b>
Government Charitable Relief	...	756 17 10		
Security Deposits	...	148 0 0		
Caretaker's Deposits	...	23 0 0		
Deposit Insurance Claim	...			
Capital Account ... ..	...	75 0 0		
<b>TOTAL PAYMENTS</b>		<b>6311 14 9</b>		
Balance 31st December, 1963.		7904 17 1		
		<b>£ 14216 11 10</b>		

D. Reive,  
Town Clerk.  
31st April, 1964.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 JULY, 1964.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Berntsen, W. B.	South Georgia	Handyman	21.6.64	Assumed duty 24.6.64.
Button, T. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	28.6.64	—
Ford, Miss J.	Public Service	Clerk	1.6.64	On probation for two years.
Kneen, M. A.	South Georgia	Wireless Operator	24.6.64	—
McGill, D. W.	South Georgia	Temporary Relief Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic	21.6.64	Assumed duty 24.6.64.
Morrison, P.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Diesel Mechanic	28.6.64	—
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Acting Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64	26.6.64.

## PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Clarke, R. J.	Public Works	Blacksmith	Metal Worker	1.7.64.

## TEMPORARY SECONDMENT

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>With effect from</i>
Whitney, J. R.	South Georgia	Colony Establishment	1.7.64.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Harris, Mrs. J. née Goss	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	16.6.64	Resigned.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

No. 33. 15th June, 1964.

**BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1964.**

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment –

**MRS. MARY FRANCES CREECE**

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

No. 34. 16th June, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies –

No.	Title	Ref.
3/63	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1963/64) Ordinance, 1963.	D/6/59/D.
1/64	Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1964.	0188.
2/64	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964.	0188.

No. 35. 30th June, 1964.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1964, are hereby published for general information –

Quarter ended	Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June, 1964	93.27%

2. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 36. 1st July, 1964.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 19th June, 1964, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Wednesday the 1st July, 1964.

Ref. P/987.

**PROBATE**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
Joseph Fitzroy Robson, deceased, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Riley Etheroe Short, attorney for Edward Andrew Robson, elder brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th May, 1964.

S.C. 12/64.



Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Esq., O.B.E., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 21st day of June, 1964, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you ROBERT STEWART SLESSOR, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of June, 1964.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,*

H. L. BOUND,  
*Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

# LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held 4th - 6th May, 1964.

Present : His Excellency the Governor (Sir Edwin Arrowsmith, K.C.M.G.).  
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (W. H. Thompson, M.B.E.)  
 The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.).  
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (L. C. Gleadell, J.P.)  
 The Honourable J. Bound, E.D., J.P.  
 The Honourable H. Bennett, J.P.  
 The Honourable R. V. Goss.  
 The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, J.P.  
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.  
 The Honourable L. G. Blake.  
 The Honourable F. J. Cheek.  
 The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson.

The Meeting opened with prayers read by the Reverend E. Thornley.

2. After taking the prescribed Oaths, the Honourable Mrs. Marjorie Vinson assumed her seat on Council. The other new Members of Council, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Honourable S. Miller, the Honourable L. G. Blake and the Honourable F. J. Cheek were sworn at an earlier joint Meeting of the Legislative and Executive Councils held on 2nd April, 1964.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on the 14th December, 1963, were confirmed.

4. In his opening address to the Legislature, His Excellency said —  
 Honourable Members of Legislative Council :

Before I leave the Colony next week, I am very glad to be able to preside at this, the first session of the new Legislative Council, because it gives me the opportunity to extend a very warm welcome to our new Members, Official, Nominated, and Elected. I have been fortunate in the past in the care and attention which Unofficial Members have given to the affairs of the Colony, often at considerable inconvenience to themselves. I am sure this tradition will continue, and I wish all Members every success in their undertakings and the satisfaction that comes from a job well done.

It is, too, a unique occasion, for we have, sitting in this Council, our first lady Elected Member. Ladies have in the past been nominated to Council, but this is the first time that a lady has been elected, and I would like to extend a special welcome to our Elected Member for the East Falkland. And while speaking of Elected and Nominated Members, I know that this is appreciated by Members of Council, but I think I should make it quite clear, that Nominated Members are in no sense "Government men", and are as independent in the expression of their views and the way they vote as are the Elected Members.

Once more I am able to begin my review of the affairs of the Colony with a piece of good news. I refer, of course, to the excellent price that was obtained at the March sales for Falkland Islands wool, at which 2,260 bales were sold for an average price of 67.35 pence a lb. This compares very favourably with the March sales of 1963, at which 2,519 bales were sold at an average price of 57.38 pence a lb., and more favourably still with the March sales in 1962, when 2,147 bales fetched an average price of 50.6 pence a lb. As usual, we can expect a certain fall-off at later sales, but the price received for the whole clip should show a good increase over that of last year.

It is pleasant to record a good wool price which, like a calm sunny day in the Falkland Islands, pleases everybody and, in particular, both Government and the farmers. Government can expect more revenue and I feel sure that farmers will take the opportunity of ploughing back a proportion of their profits into improvements on the farms. This may indeed reduce the amount of revenue which Government can expect, but it is certainly action which Government would favour. We are always conscious of our dependence on our one industry, and the more efficiently that industry is run and the more the quality of sheep and the land on which they feed is improved the sounder our position becomes. The pasture improvement efforts on two of our farms in the West Falkland are now showing results, and I hope that the good price we are receiving for our wool will encourage other farmers to follow their example and to continue subdivision as suggested by Mr. Wannop and which has already proved beneficial to some farms.

May I now turn to the activities of some of our Government Departments during the past year. Once again I shall take Education first, because I regard a sound education policy as of vital importance to the future of the Colony. I am encouraged to hear from the Superintendent of Education that academic progress during the past year has been most satisfactory, and that it has been proved that children are now sufficiently advanced to take the Moray House Eleven Plus tests at ten plus years of age. This is encouraging not only for the children but for the staff who set themselves a high standard and make a real effort at their tasks. Our children here in Stanley and at Darwin have the great advantage that classes are small and that they receive much closer supervision than is possible at schools in the United Kingdom, where classes are two and three times as large. But however hard children and teachers work, an educational system can never be all that it should be without the whole-hearted co-operation of parents. I remember once, when speaking in Stanley, I said that the educational system could be compared with a firm in which the names of the three partners were Parent, Teacher and Child. Let me emphasize this once again. Children will never make the most of their opportunities at school unless the parents take a real interest in what they are doing, and particularly in the Camp, where the visits of teachers are irregular, make sure that children get on with the work they have been set during the teacher's absence. I am very glad to hear that more and more parents are taking this most vital interest in their children's education.

At the Stanley School, 1964 introduces the first Commercial Year. Six senior pupils are studying shorthand, typing and book-keeping, and will be entered for the Royal Society of Arts examinations in each subject, which are held in December. There are regular openings in Stanley for boys and girls both in Government and in Commerce, and this Course should result in their becoming better qualified before taking on these jobs. The Department is not concentrating solely on people for white collar jobs, and on the technical side interest is now centred on woodwork and metalwork. It is hoped that in the not too distant future special courses for senior boys will be available in woodwork and metalwork at the Stanley School.

In the Camp, the Darwin School is now fully staffed with qualified teachers and I am sure would be the envy of some Education departments in the country districts of England or Scotland. It has been completely redecorated and the children work and live in an excellent atmosphere, for which much credit is due to the Headmaster and Mrs. Poltock and the Staff. I have spoken in the past about possible extensions to this School, but for the present at least it would appear that accommodation is adequate and that Government should not plan to extend it unless it is quite confident that the extra places will be filled. This possibility will always be kept in mind but the most immediate requirement is the provision of a Gymnasium where children can play when the weather is unsuitable for them to play outside. Whether or not the School is extended will depend on parents and whether they wish to keep their children at home or send them to Boarding School. Although Government is doing its best to improve education throughout the Camp, I think one of the most important things in children's education is that they should work and play with other children of their own age, and team games which do much for a child's character are not possible at most farm settlements. Incidentally, the education at Darwin is by no means cheap, and Honourable Members may be interested to hear that the cost of educating each child at the Darwin School for the financial year which ended on the 30th of June, 1963, was £342.

Camp Education continues as it has in the past, but with the very great difference that our staff of travelling teachers is better than it has been for many years and we continue to receive the most valuable assistance from our volunteers from the Voluntary Service Organization. The task of Camp Teachers is not an easy one, but with the reduction in the size of their beats they can see results much more readily than in the past, and all of them, both volunteers and contract officers, are doing a most valuable job.

Port Howard was re-opened as a full-time Settlement School last February, under the guidance of Mr. J. Pirrie, and I am sure that he will be anxious to emulate his predecessors there in producing a scholarship winner from the Camp, although I know there will be some pretty stiff competition from the Darwin School.

Radio has played a considerable part in education in isolated communities such as the outback of Australia, and it is planned to do some experiments with this form of teaching in this Colony. Four experimental domestic-type receivers have been ordered, and the firm supplying them showed such interest in the project that the radios and adaptations were obtained at less than £9 each. Initially the programme will be short and lively, and if the sets prove satisfactory more will be obtained.

In an isolated community such as ours the regular receipt of mails and the prompt dispatch and receipt of telegrams are most important. I am glad that at last I am able to say that in the interval between my last budget speech and this one there have been no violations of parcel mail dispatched to the Colony. Those who remember the constant trouble we had three or four years ago will, I am sure, welcome this news. But the receipt of mails is not yet entirely satisfactory, for although we can rely on receiving all letters which come in closed bags by air or by sea direct from England, the arrival of letters dispatched direct to the Falklands from other countries such as the United States, Canada, and the West Indies is much less satisfactory. Air communications nowadays are such that the delay in routing letters through London is negligible, but our difficulty is in getting Postal Administrations to send their letters that way. If people write "via London" on the envelope there is no guarantee that the letter will be so dispatched, for a postal clerk may feel he is better at geography than the letter writer and may send it via South America. Government is at present investigating the possibility of arranging with the General Post Office that letters can be sent in the same way as letters addressed to H. M. Ships, that is, care G.P.O. London. We have heard, however, that this form of address might cause confusion with ships of the Royal Navy, and we are investigating the possibility of some other address which would achieve the same objective.

As Honourable Members are aware, revenue from stamps is an item which should not be neglected, and during the coming financial year there will be a special issue to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary, on December 8, 1964, of the Battle of the Falkland Islands. This will consist of four stamps of the following values: 2½d. (H.M.S. Glasgow), 6d. (H.M.S. Kent), 1/- (H.M.S. Invincible) and 2/- (Battle Memorial). We are trying to find out the names of all officers and ratings now living who took part in the Battles of Coronel and the Falklands so we can send each of them a complimentary First Day Cover. It is anticipated that this issue should bring in about £12,000, for Honourable Members will remember that the Radio commemorative issue, which I would think was considerably less attractive, produced just on £10,000. Our Bird issue continues to do well, and it is flattering that other countries in the Commonwealth have followed our lead in depicting birds on their stamps. While definitive issues, that is, issues like the Birds of the Falklands, should run for at least seven years or longer, there is no objection to the issue every year or so of a low value set to commemorate some special event. The trouble in a small place like this is that there are not all that many events to commemorate, but if Honourable Members or their constituents can put forward any bright ideas, I am sure that Government would be very ready to consider them.

The installation of the Creed automatic morse equipment in the Post Office for the transmission and reception of telegrams between the Post Office and the Wireless Station, and the employment of a telegraph messenger, have greatly speeded up the dispatch and delivery of telegrams. A telegram to London, handed in before 10 o'clock in the morning, or 11 o'clock Stanley time in the summer, is delivered to London that afternoon, and a reply is possible the same evening. On the old system, taking into consideration the difference in Stanley and London time, similar telegrams were not delivered in London until the following day.

It may not be very long before we may have to consider seriously the conversion of our present morse system to telex. This means that instead of messages being tapped out in morse, they are typed and appear as a message at the other end. At the moment, Venezuela, Columbia, Chile and Uruguay are still on the morse system. We share the same London transmitter according to an agreed schedule, but when these South American countries convert to telex we shall have to consider seriously the question of following suit, for, although I am sure the G.P.O. would find a way to maintain our present morse circuit, and indeed they have said they would do so, it would be unreasonable to expect them to continue to run such a circuit indefinitely for a negligible revenue return.

The Radio Telephone service has missed for some time the familiar voice of Mr. S. R. Summers, who had been in indifferent health for some time and had to retire last July. Syd was really the father of this service and did a most excellent public relations job in keeping Stanley and the Camp together. One of my officers, who is no longer in the Service, once expressed the view that it was a terrible thing that there was no privacy in messages sent over the R/T and that everyone knew everyone else's business or ailments, and that we should seriously consider installing some sort of scrambler system. I must admit that I was completely opposed to any such suggestion, for the fact that it is known that everyone listens to the R/T does much to keep up community spirit and to keep Stanley and the Camp together. I feel differently about people who listen in to telephone conversations, for not only is this an invasion of privacy but it makes it difficult to hear what the person on the other end of the line is saying. I would like on behalf of all of us to wish Mr. Summers every happiness in his retirement, and to congratulate Miss Edith McMullen on proving herself such an excellent substitute for him.

We hope that the R/T system will be considerably improved by the erection of a new aerial system in the Sapper Hill area, which should eliminate the interference from various electrical appliances, and the noise which Syd used to describe as "frying chops" which at times blots out reception from the Camp. The masts have already been erected and the feeder lines should be completed before long; and this, with the new receiver which was bought last year, should go a long way to improve the efficiency of the Stanley R/T station.

The Broadcasting Station continues to give excellent service, and Honourable Members may have noticed in the intervals between the playing of "Just for Kicks" there have been rather more live programmes than in the past. I am sure that this will continue, and we appreciate the efforts of the staff in putting on programmes of general interest, particularly sporting programmes, at times outside regular broadcasting hours. During the forthcoming winter I am sure those interested in cricket will have much enjoyment in listening to the Test Matches against Australia. "The Archers" continue to be as popular as ever, and newcomers to the Colony, who have had the advantage of hearing rather more recent editions, should all be warned before arrival not to give away what has happened.

From communications by post and radio to communications by air and by sea. The Air Department has had a most successful year, unmarred by unserviceability or accident, the two aircraft being available for service throughout the period except when each was withdrawn in turn to undergo overhaul for the renewal of the certificate of airworthiness. To give some figures: 2,571 passengers were carried. We must be the only country in the world where the number of passengers carried in a year exceeds the population; but this is also due to our lack of roads — a subject which I shall mention later. Freight carried amounted to almost 6,000 lbs. and excess luggage to almost 8,000 lbs. 113 medical patients were brought into Stanley. 766 hours were flown and 1,558 landings were made. The overhead travelling hoist which has now been installed in the Hangar has proved of great value, and has improved the safety factor in the dismantling and re-assembly of the aircraft by at least one hundred per cent. I would like to congratulate the staff of the Air Department on this most successful year's operations.

On communications by sea, the "Philomel" had quite a good year in spite of many troubles. The distance steamed was 5,845 miles. It is hoped that the new shoe and attachments which were made from non-ferrous metals by Mr. Thorsen and fitted by the diving team from H.M.S. Protector will do much to stop the troubles which we have had in the stern assembly for so long. Government is most grateful to the Royal Navy for its readiness to help us in every way to keep "Philomel" in commission, but how long a life she has ahead of her is a debatable point and Honourable Members will be asked at this session to consider the provision of funds for a replacement.

Mr. Grierson, the Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, among whose duties is the supervision of the "Philomel" operations, was away on vacation leave and sick leave from the 6th of May to the 23rd of December. We were all very pleased to see him looking so well, although perhaps a little thinner, on his return, and delighted that he has made a complete recovery.

And now something about Roads.

Mr. O'Reilly's report, additional copies of which took rather a long time to get here, and which have been distributed to Members of Council and Camp Managers, revealed that to construct a network of roads connecting the main settlements of the East and West Falkland, some 400 miles of gravel road, would cost between 1½ and 2 million pounds, and the recurrent costs of maintenance would be between £20,000 and £30,000 a year. There are, therefore, two things to be considered, — first, the capital cost, and secondly the maintenance cost. I am afraid, Honourable Members, we would be under a delusion if we think that we could obtain a free grant for the capital cost from Her Majesty's Government. Free grants from Colonial Development funds are geared very much to the number of people that such grants are expected to benefit, and the provision of 1½ million pounds for roads would amount to £703 per head of our population. We might expect some assistance, certainly, but I think there is little doubt we would be expected to realise all our reserves, and to raise a loan, the interest and sinking fund on which would have to be met from revenue. Then we would also have to meet the annual cost of maintenance, and to import labour to do the work. I think there would be no prospect of our tackling this without a very considerable increase in taxation. You see the trouble here is that roads would be a social amenity; they are not an economic necessity. On my way to England I shall be visiting a Colony where an all-weather road system was begun some fifteen years ago and where I should think that by now over a million pounds has been spent. But that is a place where the opening of roads brought new areas of land into

cultivation for the production of such crops as bananas, where all produce had to be moved by road to the ports, and where the provision of roads was really an economic necessity for the 60,000 inhabitants. That, I fear, is not the case in the Falklands.

We have, however, no fewer than 875 registered motor vehicles in the Colony — I should think more per head than any country in the world, including the United States — and we should certainly consider whether something cannot be done to make travel easier by the provision of bridges and improvements to the worst places on the tracks. One of our difficulties here is that farmers who are themselves using more and more wheeled vehicles could do much to improve camp tracks but are, understandably, reluctant to do so if the tracks get chewed to pieces by vehicles travelling over them in the wet months of the winter. Some managers have spoken to me about this. One would naturally feel reluctant to take any action which would deprive people of the pleasure they get from their Rovers and Jeeps, but people would perhaps think it worth while to have a close season on travel in the Camp by four wheel vehicles during the winter, except, of course, for the doctor, if they could be assured of much more pleasant travelling during the long days of the summer. This is something I commend to you for consideration.

While still on the subject of motor vehicles, I am very glad to be able to report that there was a considerable reduction in the number of traffic accidents in 1963 as compared with 1962 and 1961. Only 5 traffic accidents were reported, as against 14 in 1962 and 10 in 1961, in spite of the increase in the number of vehicles on the road in Stanley. I wish I could report that there were no convictions for being drunk in charge of a motor vehicle, but there were, however, only 2 convictions as compared with 5 in 1962. There have been no convictions for this offence so far in 1964, and I hope that at the end of the year the Superintendent of Police will be able to report a white wash. It does seem that people are driving with more care and attention than in the past, and are more conscious of the number of children riding bicycles on the roads. Their instruction in road safety and traffic regulations at the School continues.

Of other offences, drunkenness continues to be a real social problem. I am glad to say that the Superintendent of Police reports that through the co-operation of publicans, drunkenness in Bars has noticeably reduced. The Black List, as we call it, serves a most useful purpose and there is no social stigma attached to being on it. But the real villains are the people who supply liquor to prohibited persons at profiteering prices, and if such people are caught they can expect a severe sentence.

Our small Police Force has done very well, and while, of course, their duty is to preserve law and order, their prime concern is to prevent the commission of crimes and not to bring people to court. They work long hours and deserve full co-operation from the public. Police Sergeant J. D. Williams will be retiring on pension at the end of August after 18 years of excellent service. He will be succeeded by Senior Constable Shackel. Police Constable Peck is now attending a Basic Training Course of 13 weeks duration at the Metropolitan Police Training School at Hendon, and this will be followed by a 4 weeks attachment to a County Constabulary before he returns to the Colony.

Although fire-fighting is not a direct Police responsibility, they are often either the first to see or to receive reports of fires, and are naturally concerned in investigating how fires start. And here, Honourable Members, I would like to sound a note of warning. There were three major fires in Stanley during 1963, either of which could have caused more damage or loss of life than in fact happened. I have had the pleasure of presenting a Certificate from the Society for the Protection of Life from Fire to Mr. Frederick Whitney for his distinguished conduct in the rescue of life at one of these fires. If a fire got away in a high wind, considerable damage could be done in the town and many houses could be destroyed. Some fires can happen due to causes which one cannot foresee, such as a short circuit in a car's electrical system, but others are often the direct results of carelessness. I think throughout this Colony, and not only in Stanley, for we remember the fire in the wool shed at Port Stephens in 1962 and the recent disastrous fire at Goose Green, we need to be much more conscious of fire risk. Most people here smoke, and it is a good thing, I think, that most roll their own instead of smoking tailor-mades. But yet I must confess to some alarm when I see people filling up the tank of a Land Rover while smoking a cigarette, and I have noticed people in small boats and on jetties smoking within a few feet of the engine of the plane. This is a very real danger, and apart from the risk to pilots and passengers, it would be, to put it mildly, a pity if the Colony had to spend £30,000 on a new Beaver merely due to someone's carelessness or lack of thought.

The key to fire control in a town is for the fire-fighting appliance to get to the scene of the fire at the very earliest possible moment, and the new Land Rover Fire Engine which we have should be a considerable help in this. It has already been called out to 11 chimney fires.

I am glad to say that the Police had only occasion to bring one criminal case before the Supreme Court during the year; but nevertheless our Legal Department had plenty to do in the way of routine work, and Mr. Rex Browning carried on ably during the absence of the Registrar who, since his return, has had numerous Bills and Regulations to draft. Much time is taken up with giving advice to the general public on various points of law, and in the absence of any practising solicitors in the Colony I am sure that this rather unusual work for a Government Department is appreciated.

The Medical Department has had a busy year. The milder winter brought with it a respiratory virus infection which affected many people both in Stanley and the Camp. 168 patients were admitted to hospital, and 19 major and 9 minor operations were performed. We are still experiencing considerable difficulty in recruiting a Doctor for the East Falkland, and we were grateful for the services of Dr. Corner of the British Antarctic Survey, who agreed to leave Britain before the main expedition to help us out. We now have Dr. Maclean there but unfortunately he is due to leave the Colony towards the end of the year.

On the Dental side, it is encouraging to hear that people in the Camp are taking very much more interest in their children's teeth than has been the case in the past, and practically all children have been examined in the settlements visited by the Dentist. It seems that in this, the Camp is going ahead of Stanley, but I hope this is only a temporary phase. Mr. Hasenhoeller, who had been Dental Technician here for ten years, had to leave the service on medical grounds, and he was replaced by Mr. Steel who, I am sorry to say, has since left us for domestic reasons.



The Hospital is better staffed than for some time, for Miss Halliday and Mrs. Stewart, both Nursing Sisters, took up their duties at the end of December. In all my colonial experience I have not seen a better equipped hospital nor a more devoted staff.

During the winter the Hospital must be one of the most pleasantly warm buildings in Stanley, and the oil heating installed by the Power & Electrical Department has proved to be most successful. When giving me notes for this speech, the Superintendent of Power & Electricity wrote "There are no real problems in the Department, technical or otherwise". Like the Hospital, the Power Station is the best I have seen in a Colony. During the year, the output from the Power Station increased by 7.5 per cent over 1962, but the reserve capacity is adequate to meet all normal increases. New distribution lines were erected in areas where the service had previously been poor, and street lighting was further improved. The overall general condition of the distribution system is considered satisfactory, but there are still minor lines which are earmarked for renewal.

The Public Works Department concentrated on maintenance throughout the year, and the major works undertaken were the erection of the two 1,500 ton oil tanks by Mr. Thorsen and Mr. Amundsen from South Georgia, assisted by P.W.D. labour, with which the welders expressed themselves as being very satisfied. The construction of the base for the new high level water tank was completed and the erection of the 156,000 gallon water tank is proceeding. The manager's house at Ajax Bay was dismantled and has been erected in Stanley as two houses.

During the forthcoming year Government hopes to proceed with a plan to erect new houses in Stanley with assistance from C. D. & W. funds, thus making more married accommodation available for Government employees. It is planned that these houses should be built on contract, once the funds have been made available, for the regular staff of the Department is unable to take on a major task such as this, unless it were to abandon maintenance work. I am sure this would be unwise, for we have suffered too much in the past from poor maintenance, and if maintenance is neglected it becomes a very much more expensive process in the long run. Maintenance now involves some major repair work, but there should be less of this in the future once all properties have been thoroughly overhauled, and credit is due to the Superintendent of Public Works for his insistence on proper standards of maintenance.

Lack of staff, too, is responsible for the fact that there has been virtually no work on the Stanley roads, except in the way of minor repairs, during this summer; but it is proposed that work on the roads should begin in the spring by the employment of a contractor, and the road past Hodson's Villas will be the first priority. Redecoration and repairs to the interior of Government property will continue during the winter months, and the quality of the work produced by the painting gang is of a very high standard.

Last January a further consignment of salmon ova, again most kindly presented by the Lancashire River Board, was received in the "Darwin". I am afraid that I have to leave the Colony without catching the first grilse — that is, a maiden salmon returning for the first time from the sea — but it is possible that they may appear next year. I understand that the introduction of salmon has been regarded with apprehension by some trout fishermen, but there is no need for this. Salmon do not feed on other fish in fresh water, and they take a fly or a spinner as an irritant rather than something which they think is good to eat. There need be no fear, therefore, that the salmon will affect the trout in the same way that the imported trout have affected our local trout. The trout is a great predator and our main difficulty in getting salmon established will be for enough of them to get down the rivers and go to sea without being eaten by the brown trout.

While on the subject of fishing, Honourable Members, I think that with the ever increasing interest in this most pleasant pastime it is important that fishermen should remember that they are allowed to fish in the Camp through the co-operation of the landowners, and that the fish in a river are just as much the property of the farm as the sheep which graze in the Camp. It is up to fishermen, who go out to the rivers from Stanley and from Camp settlements, not to leave the banks strewn with empty beer cans and broken bottles, and not to throw them into the river, and to see that landowners have no complaints about this sort of thing. Nor should they forget to seek permission before going out to fish. I hope that before next season an Angling Club will be formed which will be able to lease the fishing rights on one or two rivers.

Well, Honourable Members, although I have been speaking for a long time I have by no means dealt with all the activities of our various Departments; but once again — and I fear for the last time — I would like to thank the staff of all Departments for their services during the year, and I am sure that their aim will continue to be to give the best service they possibly can to the people of this Colony.

Later in this session the Colonial Treasurer will be addressing you on the Estimates for the coming year, and I do not propose to comment on them at any length. But I can say that we are now beginning to see results from our new financial policy in which we substituted a higher rate of Companies and Profits tax for our former system of an export duty on wool. With the good price we received last year and are receiving this year it is anticipated that Ordinary Revenue will increase in 1964/65 to almost £370,000, compared with £295,000 for 1963/64. Ordinary Expenditure of £334,000 is expected for 1964/65, compared with £324,000 for last year. The increase is mainly due to normal increments of salaries and the filling of posts that the poorer salaries we paid in the past failed to fill. We must be always conscious of the fact that in order to get posts filled in the Falklands we must pay the market price, and possibly a bit more, to get people to leave their homes, and I think that we have been perhaps somewhat slow and reluctant to realise this fact in the past.

Special Expenditure for the forthcoming year is estimated at £45,000 and the deficit at the end of the year at just under £10,000. We are inclined to be somewhat conservative in our estimates of Revenue, and I think that the Budget which the Colonial Treasurer will present to you is to all intents and purposes a balanced one. While we must always remain conscious of the substantial income we receive as interest on our Reserves — it will amount to almost £24,000 next year — I think we must also be aware of the danger of having too much the outlook of Mr. Micawber in our financial policy. Our Reserves of £423,000 look well on paper, but in another ten years' time those £423,000 may only purchase £200,000 worth of goods and services. If, therefore, Honourable Members are convinced that the purchase of something such as, for instance, a new vessel to replace the "Philomel" is worth doing, I suggest it is a wiser policy to go ahead with this now, rather than to put it off for another year or two.

And what of the outlook for the future? It would seem that certainly in their present stage of development man-made fibres will not replace wool, and that although we are weak in depending on our wool industry alone, there is no need to regard the future with despondency, and it seems clear that this Colony will continue to be self supporting certainly for some years to come.

But what, you may ask, IS the future of the Colony? Almost every day it seems some former Colony becomes independent, and what will the position be when we are one of the very few Colonies left? I believe the answer to this is that we are unique in being a Colony in the oldest sense of the word, and that is, a settlement of people from the Mother Country in a distant part of the world. Over the past 130 years the Falkland Islands have been settled and developed by people from the United Kingdom with a few from other parts of Europe. There is no more loyal Colony than this, and far from wishing to sever its links with the United Kingdom, I believe the wish of its people is that, while continuing to retain the right to run their own system of Government, those links should be drawn closer. How this may best be achieved is, of course, a matter for much thought and deliberation, but I have no doubt we can look to the future with confidence.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary laid the following papers on the Table —

Medical Report 1963, Police Report 1963, Financial Report 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Government Savings Bank year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Note Security Fund year 1962/63, Report on the Working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund year 1962/63, Copies of Subsidiary Legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May, 1963.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, moved the adoption of the following Resolution —

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period June, 1963, to December, 1963, be adopted".

The Resolution was adopted.

7. Moving the adoption of the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

The new taxation policy in which a Profits Tax was introduced and the Export Duty on farm products abolished is now well established. The requirement to pay Export Duty, however, remains in the statute book. This was a deliberate part of the policy as it afforded a safeguard for the revenue in the event of the new arrangement being found to be unsatisfactory. The duty has not, of course, been imposed since the introduction of the Profits Tax.

We must now remove all references to Export Duty from our laws and to do this I beg to move that the following Resolution be adopted —

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is amended —

- (a) by deleting the words and figures from 'Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following ad valorem rates' to the words and figures 'Reaches 80d. and above 5%';
- (b) by deleting the words 'On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods.'

3. The above amendment shall not apply to the Dependencies.

4. The Schedule to the Customs Order is hereby revoked."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, introduced the Bill entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1964-65", saying —

"Your Excellency.

The Estimates propose Government expenditure totalling £384,492 which shows little change from what was proposed for the current year. Ordinary Expenditure is put at £334,583 compared with £338,880 for the current year. Special Expenditure is put at £44,909 compared with £41,176 for the current year. There is, however, one particular point on which the estimates differ from those of 1963/64 and that is that revenue is expected to equal (to all intents and purposes) expenditure. In other words there is a balanced budget.

On that pleasant note let us review the position of the current year in the light of ten months experience. We reckoned on spending £385,000 but now think the figure will be about £353,000 or £32,000 less than the original estimate. We expected to receive £301,000 but now consider £296,000 a more accurate figure. We expected a deficit of £85,000 but now consider that the contribution from reserves will not exceed £58,000. Financially speaking these are improvements but we should note carefully that they arise from our failure to do things we planned to do or to recruit staff we need, and against the financial gain we should consider the retarded progress or lack of achievement that these failures cause.

The Colony is, nevertheless, financially strong and embarks upon the financial year 1964/65 with reserves totalling not less than £423,000. We expect no significant change in this figure during the next twelve months.

That the 1964/65 budget is a balanced one results from the improved price obtained for the Colony's 1962/63 wool clip together with the higher than usual weight of the clip. We expect to receive £170,000 in Companies and Profits tax compared with the estimate of £108,000 in the current year. Smaller contributions are made by our other "industry" – the selling of stamps – and by an increased transfer from the Currency Note Income Account.

In the proposals for 1964/65 there is provision for preliminary expenditure of £1,000 on a replacement for the 'Philomel', the total cost of which is expected to be £60,000. School buildings for Stanley and the Camp are estimated to cost £7,300, and a new carpenters' shop for the Public Works Department £7,000. The power plant at Darwin School, although still in serviceable condition, is now inadequate for the demands made upon it. Provision is made for a new plant and building at a total cost of £4,070. Provision is also made for jobs in progress to be continued and completed. These include the high level water tank and the laying of a 6" pipe line from the pumping jetty to the new oil tanks. Finally there is provision for the purchasing of the Automatic Typesetting Equipment at an increased figure of £6,000. Approval was given for this purchase in the 1963/64 estimates when the cost was put at £4,200.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time. On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary supported by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer then moved that the Bill and Draft Estimates be referred to a Select Committee of the House. The motion was carried and the President appointed a Select Committee consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer and all Unofficial Members of Council.

Council then adjourned.

Resuming at 11.0 a.m. on Wednesday, 6th May, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had considered the Draft Estimates and recommended the following amendments—

- HEAD II. AGRICULTURE. Item 12. Fencing, be decreased from £1,000 to £500.
- HEAD XIII. POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Item 12. Maintenance of W/T Station, Stanley, be increased from £1,925 to £2,000. Item 22. Programme Secretary, be increased from £276 to £300.
- HEAD XVII. SECRETARIAT & TREASURY.  
Item 11. Heat and Light be increased from £2,200 to £2,500.
- HEAD XX. SPECIAL EXPENDITURE. Item 3. Prefabricated Buildings, be increased from £7,300 to £7,990. Item 6. Generating Plant and Engine House, Darwin Boarding School, be decreased from £4,070 to £3,070.

In the Committee stage Clause 1 of the Bill was agreed to and consideration of Clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the Schedule should stand part of the Bill, subject to the following amendments—

<i>Head</i>	<i>Delete</i>	<i>Insert</i>
	£	£
II AGRICULTURE ... ..	5,535	5,035
XIII POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS	53,807	53,906
XVII SECRETARIAT & TREASURY ...	24,970	25,270
Total Ordinary Expenditure	334,583	334,482
XX SPECIAL EXPENDITURE ...	44,909	44,599
Total Expenditure ...	384,492	384,081

It was agreed that the Schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that Clause 2 should likewise stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments—

That the words and figures "£384,492" be deleted and the words and figures "£384,081" be substituted therefor.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

9. Explaining the second reading of the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963 which had been deferred at a previous Meeting of the Legislature, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said—

"Your Excellency.

At the last Meeting of the Legislature the then Honourable Elected Member for the East Falkland opposed the enactment of the amendment in respect of section 19 of the principal Ordinance. That section reads 'in ascertaining the chargeable income of Companies registered in the Colony, the majority of the shares being held by individuals who are resident in the Colony, there shall be allowed a deduction of 12½% in respect to the amount of such income.' It was introduced into the original Ordinance in 1939 as a measure of encouragement for Company shareholders to live in the Colony and it is a section of the Tax Laws which is not found in the Legislation of any other Colony. The Government's case at the time was, that this concession was a means of rewarding people who took up residence in the Colony, but it is a section which in the opinion of Government leaves much to be desired. If we reduce Income Tax as a reward for living here it would appear that we should reduce it for all people and not just for a few. All residents have an equal claim. Government feels it is wrong to single out a few shareholders of locally registered Companies: as most of which have shares which are not easily available to the public. The



section was introduced with the sheep farming industry in mind and probably at a time when the absentee landlord was the subject of much political discussion. It is not beyond the bounds of possibility that all small businessmen in the Colony might take the opportunity to forming themselves into Companies thus qualifying for this tax reduction. There are still a number of sheep farms which could qualify by incorporation and the Colony Revenue is in no state to stand reduction by tax concessions to minority groups. After discussion in the Select Committee at the last Legislature, it was agreed that this matter should be referred back to the Council as a whole. It is now the intention of Government to proceed with this matter and I beg to move that the Bill be read a second time."

The Honourable J. Bound seconded the motion.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner replied —

"Your Excellency.

In December I opposed this measure. My main reason for so doing was that this measure was a small concession to some members of our sheep farming industry and that no further redistribution of the concession was envisaged in the amendment. It was the majority opinion among the Unofficial Members of the Council, at that time, that any concessions to the taxpayer in the main Ordinance should be jealously guarded. Since December I have had further expressions of support for my opposition from private individuals in the Colony. I also could see no reason why if it was such a 'bad' clause it had not been abolished in 1961.

Since December I have seen no reason to alter my views as expressed then. The sheepfarming industry is the one sure foundation of our economy; because of a resurgence of world wool prices, we have a balanced Budget, and I feel that any measures benefiting any members of this industry should be preserved.

I do not know the extent of my support in this House and I have no doubt that Government will continue to press for this amendment, which will probably be approved. However, I must be permitted to register my disapproval of the amendment and would be grateful if the Clerk would record this accordingly."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied —

"Your Excellency.

The Honourable Nominated Member has made his point and it does not appear that he is going to press it very strongly; however I must state on behalf of Government that we are not trying to be unreasonable. It cannot be argued that there can be no change. This is rather like saying Queen Victoria established a fashion for whalebone corsets, therefore we must all wear them today; but look at the ladies, they don't wear them today! In other words we live in a world of change and Legislation must change as well. It is no good saying 'why wasn't it abolished in 1961?' The answer is we had not really woken up to this one: but we are awake to it now.

I am not going to keep this Council a long time: I'm not going to read out a list of points: but there is one thing I would like to draw to your attention, Sir, and that is International Legislation. We are a contracting party to International Agreements and part of the Agreement on taxation reads as follows — "The Nationals of one contracting party shall not be subjected in the Territory of the other contracting party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith, higher or more burdensome than the taxation of the connected requirements of which the National or the latter party are subjected." In simple language this means: if we bring in people from outside, and we encourage companies to come here we must in all equity give them the same concessions as are given to locals. We cannot give them more burdensome taxation, and we must level out and remove this discriminatory clause to bring us into a common line for all people whoever they are."

The motion for the second reading was carried by a majority vote and the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that clause 2 should stand part of the Bill and that clause 1 be amended by deleting the figures "1963" and inserting therefor the figures "1964" and by inserting the word and figure "No. 3" after the word "amendment" in the Short title. The Honourable J. Bound seconded and the Bill passed through the committee stage without further amendment.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

10. Explaining the Supplementary Appropriation (1962-63) Ordinance, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer said —

"Your Excellency.

When one has to introduce this Bill, which has been described as a hardy annual, for too many years in succession one is inclined to run short of new ways in which to explain its purpose. It is in fact the work of the Standing Finance Committee summarised in the briefest possible manner.

The Schedule to the Bill gives references to six Heads of Expenditure on which spending has exceeded the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1962-63. The details have been examined in Standing Finance Committee and the additional spending approved. The reports of the Committee are laid on the table in this Council from time to time.

The Bill is a formality, its purpose likewise. I beg to move the first reading."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. It was then read a third time and passed.

11. The Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964 was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary —

"Your Excellency.

Honourable Members are well aware that in the southern parts of South America, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego oil has been discovered and geologists have reported that the strata of these islands is not dissimilar to the strata of Patagonia where oil has been found. This does not mean that we have oil: but it does mean that this is a good place to prospect for it. If we want oil companies to come here and prospect (and we already have enquiries from major companies) then we must be in a position to control them. The object of the Bill which I am presenting is to control. It is limited in its application to Crown land or land leased from the Crown. We already have a mining Ordinance, but it is an unsatisfactory one. It fails to define fully what we mean by mineral oil, and it also fails to define our territorial claims and responsibility. We have therefore taken the opportunity to put it right.

We propose that section 3 of the principal Ordinance be repealed and replaced with 'this Ordinance is to apply only to alienated Crown lands including the sea bed and subsoils beneath the territorial waters and on the continental shelf of the Colony, and to lands the subject of existing Crown grant or Crown lease the effect of which is to reserve minerals to the Crown'. This will make it quite clear that it is Crown land involved.

We also propose to replace section 12 of the principal Ordinance and to lay down quite clearly what powers the Governor in Council may have in controlling any exploitation company (should they appear on the local scene) and we have laid down in this draft a great number of matters on which the Governor in Council may make regulations. A formidable list I regret to say: but this is modern and proper drafting. In the old Ordinance it merely says that the Governor in Council has power to make Regulations. In other words the Governor could in theory do pretty well what he liked, but these amendments lay down quite clearly what the Governor in Council may do and what he may not do. This is much better legal drafting than in the old Ordinance.

This amending Ordinance is based upon a model which has been provided by the legal advisers in London: suitably amended to suit our local situation and conditions. It is a simple one and I see nothing terribly difficult or contentious in it, and I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading the Honourable S. Miller opened the debate saying —

"Your Excellency, Honourable Members.

I am not very happy about this Mining Ordinance and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary has just told us that it is based upon an overseas or general Commonwealth standard wording — in fact he calls it a formidable list and so it is, but four out of the six unofficial members around this table have only seen the two sheets of draft Ordinance which is a very small precis and cuts out quite a lot. Because they have not been on Executive Council they haven't seen the main bulk which is quite a wad of paper — the formidable lists the Colonial Secretary referred to — and I think it is quite wrong for this Council to pass a Bill now most of which they haven't seen or been able to see.

I have no objection to the Bill — of course it has got to go through but I do not think we can possibly pass it today: I think it is wrong to do so. Honourable Members are being asked to pass all that formidable bundle that they have not had a chance to see and there is one clause in this — section 13 of the Mining Lease — which they have not seen and which says that the Lessee is required to furnish the Governor with a proof that agreement has been made with the owner of the land. That may be alright as far as it goes, but I can foresee that the Lessee is going to have quite a considerable argument with the owner of the land as to its value and that would mean arbitration, and presumably arbitration in Britain.

And I suppose arbitration in Britain means that there they will have to look up land values in the Falklands. They will probably find that the Colony carries about one sheep to five acres and a sheep is only worth a few shillings, so we are not going to get very satisfactory arbitration.

I am only drawing attention to the possibilities of this. But the fact is that if oil is explored or found, besides the actual area where the exploring is done, the lessee will probably have to travel over quite a lot of other good country and they are likely to wreck this as far as sheepfarming is concerned and it is very difficult to see when you look through that thick wad of regulations whether the owner is going to get satisfactory compensation or whether in fact he is going to get any at all.

Therefore I beg to move that Council is not in a position to pass this Bill now, because they have not had a chance to read it properly."

The Honourable L. G. Blake: "Your Excellency. The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland has just stated that a certain amount of damage in oil exploration will be done to the land and the sheep farming industry. There will also be a certain amount of disturbance with regard to Mining Settlements, with mining gangs about the Colony. During my recent visits to Patagonia I have seen a certain amount of oil exploration and oil mining, and it seems to be the general practice, particularly with a State owned company. (It is possible that with a private company this practice may be less troublesome) of driving on compass bearings for the purpose of exploration straight across country and cutting fences just as you go. Having discovered the oil, they run off a certain quantity for testing and you get a quantity of oil stained fleeces. Each sheep as it comes in which is oil stained will stain a second sheep that rubs beside it and I feel that from the Bill, as we have seen it at the moment, it provides inadequate protection to the major industry of this Colony and I could not support it in its present form."

Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. I should like to associate myself entirely with the remarks of the Honourable Elected Member and the West Falkland Honourable Nominated Member. It is certainly not clear to me at all what the position of the private land owner is under this Ordinance. I would be very grateful if the Honourable the Colonial Secretary would briefly explain how the rights of the owners of freehold land are to be safeguarded and what jurisdiction the landowner has over these preliminary investigations. Company X wants to prospect over Y's land, can he

object? Can Y, the owner of the land object to his land being exploited, and furthermore if oil or some other mineral was found would he have any royalties or compensation? As a sheep farm Manager, I note the Honourable Mr. Blake's remarks very much as regards to Patagonia. With all due respect to the march of progress I would be very loathe to see the same things happening here. Our limited labour forces and high maintenance costs, this sort of thing would not lead to easy relations between any prospecting company and the land owners, especially when the land owners stand to gain little from the venture. Please don't think Sir, that I am opposed to this measure; I think it would be an excellent thing if oil or some other minerals were found here, so that we may get our road system yet, but I do think that with the amount of free-hold land there is in this Colony, we should be absolutely clear on the position of the private land owner before we give our approval of this Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary : "We are mixing up two things : a Bill and Regulations. All that we are presenting to this Council today is a Bill to allow us to make Regulations. It is quite obvious that the Honourable Members opposite do not understand the difference between a Bill and Regulations. Firstly we have to have a law to give us powers. Without a law we cannot move. All I am asking today is that we provide the law, (the machinery to allow us to move) and no more. We must define our area of sovereignty, we must define Crown lands and Crown rights; and lay down what Regulations His Excellency in Council may make. These Regulations have not yet been made.

If Honourable Members will look at the Bill in front of them at the replacement for the original Section 12 of the principal Ordinance, they will see quite clearly what Regulations the Governor in Council may make. The Bill does not say we are making them at this very moment: it gives authority for the future. All I am asking is for authority to begin negotiating with oil companies. The price of oil in the world today and the wealth that oil can bring in, is something which a small Colony of this size cannot ignore. We would look extremely foolish if we lost our chance.

Now we come to the second step; the Regulations which the Governor in Council is empowered to make. There they are; an enormous wad of them all in highly technical language; and about things which are hard to understand. We are not going to push these through. It is not the intention of Government to produce a set of Regulations which no one will see (far from it). I can assure you, that no Governor; our present Governor; or any future Governor of this Colony, would put his signature to them without prior discussion. There is no objection to these Regulations being discussed with representatives of the farmers before they are approved. Then we will all know where we stand.

The Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland came into my office the other day, and raised one or two points, and valid points they are too. I have given him my assurance that we will look at them and, indeed, amend the draft Regulations as they stand at this moment. I am prepared to go through these Regulations word by word, comma by comma, with representatives of the farming community, before Government makes any final move. We have companies awaiting our word at this moment, and I want to be able to write to them and say we can begin negotiations. I would beg of the Honourable Members opposite to withdraw their opposition to this Bill. I agree with them that to issue Regulations they have not seen, nor heard of, and which they do not understand is wrong. We can meet their objections in further discussion. I would now like to refer to some of the points made by Honourable Members. We were quoted the example of Patagonia. I am quite sure we can exercise rather more control than is being done in Patagonia. We are bound by English law on Arbitration. That is quite simple. In effect it says that when contracting parties cannot agree the Courts may appoint arbitrators. This is easy enough to understand but I agree with the Honourable Member for the West Falkland that this section of the Regulations should be made more clear. I assure this House that we will guard the farmers and their interests, but if oil is here, and exploration companies want to come here we should do all we can to encourage them. Again I beg Honourable Members to withdraw their opposition to this Bill. I repeat that the Ordinance only enables us to make Regulations. The Regulations have not yet been made, and they will not be made until full and proper consultation with all interested parties has taken place."

Honourable S. Miller : "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. Of course we have got to have a Mining Bill and I will thank the Honourable the Colonial Secretary for his reassurance and guarantee of looking after owners' interests, but I think he is wrong in pressing this Bill through by saying that we must hurry to have the Ordinance complete as oil exploration companies are on the doorstep and before proceeding they must be able to sign a proper lease. The wording of this lease is in this big wad of paper and in the event of a representative coming down next "Darwin", if Council passes this Bill mostly unseen, that representative may also be in a hurry, and in arranging a lease he will be agreeing with Government over regulations which most of this Council has not yet seen. I think this is fundamentally wrong. I do not wish to oppose this Bill going through eventually, or as soon as possible, but it has been presented in an incomplete manner."

President : "I think the point is as the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said, this is merely to give powers which will be taken at a later date in the making of Regulations. Indeed we already have a Mining Ordinance, but it is in no form for Government to be able to deal with this very complicated matter of oil exploration. I certainly appreciate Honourable Members' fears in this, it is a most important step for the Colony, but I think the point as stressed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary was that this merely enables Government to do something when the time comes.

The very fullest consultation is obviously necessary with farming interests before these Regulations are made. We can take the second reading now and then we can go into Committee and Members can raise any individual points there."

The Bill was read a second time and during the committee stage the Bill was further debated —

Honourable S. Miller : "Your Excellency, Honourable Members. As I have said before, I do not want to oppose the eventual passing of this Bill. Any other industry which we can get here is in the interests of all of us.

It is mainly a matter of procedure to which I am objecting and although Members who have not seen the main bulk of Regulations can look at these two pages, it doesn't convey the whole story to them. I know the rest is largely Regulations but there are copies of leases or proposed leases, and I know also

that if we were now to pass this Bill in toto, the Governor in Council may make these Regulations or he may alter them, but that is not going to be done around this table; it will be done in Executive Council and that is really what is at the back of my fears.

We are now asked to pass a Bill to amend the Mining Ordinance and the bulk of that Mining Ordinance is governed by these Regulations, Leases – all this stuff here, and if we pass this Bill now and somebody turns up within the next two or three months, something will have to be done. There will be an Executive Council Meeting for the Governor, or Acting Governor to make Regulations so that the business can be proceeded with as far as this particular person will be concerned; and in such case the majority of the Unofficial Members would not be aware of the full contents of these Regulations, so I am not happy about it and do not consider that we as a Council should pass that Bill."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "Your Excellency. To avoid any further misunderstanding let me make it quite clear that we already have a Mining Ordinance. Unfortunately it is a defective one. I suppose if we wanted to rush people, and if we wanted to conclude a quick agreement with some person of the next "Darwin", we could do so; but we do not want to do so. We have a Mining Ordinance, and all we are saying here is that it is not good enough. It is out of date. I have quite clearly said that we will discuss this with representatives of the farming industry. We will go through it with them clause by clause. I cannot say more than that. Members must not think we are trying to pass a new Ordinance – we are not – this is only an amending Ordinance. Under the present Ordinance we do not make really clear what area of land we, as a Colony, claim. We must have this amending Ordinance through pretty quickly.

We have 3 interested oil exploration companies. Unless I can tell them that we are getting on with our laws and that we shall soon be ready to start negotiations, they may lose interest. Oil companies are interested in exploring every part of the world. To them it is important to know whether oil exists. If it does not then they can cross a little bit off the map. They needn't bother about it any more. Honourable Members have nothing to fear at this stage. I am not going to sign any leases. I wouldn't dare. Major oil companies have the most expert legal advisers, and the poor little Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands isn't going to sit at the other side of the table initialing things madly. He too will be taking advice.

This is not a matter of hurry. We want to be in a position to start negotiations with the interested companies and we do not want to lose them.

Negotiations may take years. The Honourable Member for the West Falkland has the wrong idea of the Civil Service. By the time we have given the oil people some of our Secretariat tea, and talked over this enormous wad of paper, many years will have passed."

Honourable G. C. R. Bonner: "Your Excellency. I won't prolong this any longer but I'm still not very clear in my own mind of the rights. In the Colonial Secretary's proposal he emphasised that this Ordinance refers to Crown lands and Crown lands only. I'm not at all clear yet as to the position of the freehold lands and there doesn't seem to be anything in section 3 about the rights of the private land owner. I'm afraid I am not conversant with the rest of the Ordinance; perhaps I'm not speaking for the subject and there are clauses in the Ordinance which do safeguard the private landowner. I would like an assurance on this subject."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "I can't give the Honourable Member the assurances he desires without notice. I have already said twice that we will guard the interests of the farmers and private landowner."

President: "Well I think the Colonial Secretary has made his point here. This is merely giving Government powers (there are powers now in this Ordinance) but it is an extremely bad Ordinance. We could not even begin to negotiate with oil companies on the old Ordinance, and this merely enables regulations to be made. The point is they are not making valid and they can't be made on these specific things although they could be made in general terms until the Ordinance is passed you see until the Bill becomes law. This is merely giving powers to do things I think that was the point and I don't think in view of the assurances given by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary you need have any fears about this at all by passing this it merely tidies up a rather untidy situation."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary: "Your Excellency. I am sure I could give one further assurance to this House. And that is if we are of the opinion that we can negotiate an agreement with any oil exploration company we will consult with all members. Nothing will be done secretly. I can assure Honourable Members of that."

Honourable S. Miller: "Your Excellency. Honourable Members. I will accept that assurance because the last thing I wish to do is to impede anything that is likely to help this Colony; I now feel this matter has been well aired and I personally am prepared to accept the Colonial Secretary's assurances.

I would not wish it to happen that if any of these oil mining prospectors come along that they find themselves baulked and push off elsewhere and don't come back here.

I would hate it to be recorded and felt within this Colony that that old so and so from Rove Cove stopped us from getting an oil industry."

President: "Honourable Members, it has been moved and seconded that clauses 1 to 3 stand part of the Bill. Is there any objection? The clauses 1 to 3 stand part of the Bill."

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett the Bill was read a third time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and said —

"Your Excellency.

We have an excellent and well disciplined Defence Force, but any force of arms must have a law to control it and the existing Defence Force Ordinance is deficient in certain respects. The amendment

Ordinance which is now before Honourable Members is designed to deal with these deficiencies. I will go through the sections. Section 13 states 'every member shall pay to the Commandant the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle or appointments damaged, destroyed or lost'. In other words if Private Snooks loses anything he can be surcharged. This is unfair drafting and it is proposed to amend section 13 by inserting the words 'wilfully or negligently'. If a soldier wilfully damages or negligently loses something it is fair to charge him. Accidental loss or damage should not be surcharged.

Section 21 reads 'when a person is deemed to commit an offence'. What do we mean by deemed to commit an offence? Either he commits or he doesn't, and we have amended, and included the simple and more definite word 'commit'. It is preferable and tested in law.

Section 22 subsection 4 thereof gives the Commandant power to set up his own Court Martial. That was never the intention. It is bad drafting. Obviously the Commandant of the Defence Force can't set up private courts, and the amendment makes it clear that any Court Martial must be in accordance with the law.

Section 25 of the Ordinance is deficient. It says that if any Member of the Defence Force is found guilty of any offence the findings of the Court Martial must be confirmed by the Governor. At present we have no way of holding an offender pending confirmation of sentence. The amendment gives power to hold in custody until the confirming officer's report is received. This is not a major amendment Ordinance it is just a tidying up job."

The Honourable H. Bennett seconded and the Bill proceeded through all its stages without dissent.

13. Introducing the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer explained —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill proposes to add interest on deposits in the Government Savings Bank to the list of items exempted from income tax by section 8 of the Income Tax Ordinance.

The Bank income more than doubles the amount credited to depositors and in general the Bank's financial position is sound. This is good news when one considers that only a few years back the assets of the Bank fell short by over £200,000 of the amount that was due to depositors. Government has been warned, however, against undue eagerness to pass on to depositors the newly-found prosperity (such as an increase in the rate of interest) and in particular against attracting to the Bank what is described as 'uneasy money'. We must bear in mind that we have neither the facilities nor the know-how for branching out into commercial banking, nor are the rules of the Bank designed for such a situation.

It is felt, however, that some small measure of encouragement or reward is due to the depositors, particularly as the regained solvency of the Bank means that a transfer of some of its surplus funds to the revenue of the colony becomes a distinct possibility. For the time being the most suitable form that this could take is considered to be the exemption from tax of the interest on deposits, and I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time.

Speaking to the motion during the second reading the Honourable S. Miller said —

"I would like to speak to the motion but certainly not to oppose it. All these Bills are printed and made available to the public — I think that is correct and constitutional — but it may be difficult for one which concerns income tax. Supposing we on this side of the Table throw it out. The Chancellor of the Exchequer does not reveal any secrets about tax increases or concessions at home — the Stock Exchange would go haywire and so indeed would the whole country if he did. I'm merely trying to draw attention to Council that although its constitutional to publish these Bills it might be necessary in some cases to give some thought as to whether or when such Bills should be published."

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer: "I don't think there is much I can say to that. If we are to pass this Bill it must be published beforehand and that's that."

President: "I think it worth mentioning this in Committee. The motion is that the Bill be read a second time."

The Bill received its second reading and in Committee the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer moved that clause 2 be amended by deleting the figures "1964" and inserting therefor the figures "1965".

Before putting the motion His Excellency remarked —

"Just before putting the Motion, I think notice should be taken of the point raised by the Honourable Elected Member for the West Falkland, but I am not at all sure that there is indeed any way out of it. Bills certainly have to be published. Measures of actual taxation are not revealed before they are actually debated. Suppose that Government decided to increase the duties on liquor, we would not publish that in time for people to make enormous importations beforehand. Taxation measures as such are not revealed, but I don't know if there is any way round a Bill such as this; I think probably not. However it can be investigated."

Clause 1, clause 2 as amended, the Enacting clause and the Title were agreed and the Bill moved to its third reading and was committed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer in moving the first reading of the Bill entitled "The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2.) Ordinance, 1964" said —

"Your Excellency.

This Bill seeks to amend the Income Tax Ordinance as it relates to the deductions that can be claimed in respect of children. Deductions are permitted up to the 16th birthday except when the child is at school abroad, in which case the age limit is removed.



Income Tax was introduced in 1939 when children rarely remained at school in the Colony for very long after reaching the leaving age of 14, and certainly not after their 16th birthday. The provision of a deduction up to the 16th birthday was therefore adequate as by that time the children were working and contributing quite appreciably to their own keep.

That we should now find reasons for wishing to amend the law as it relates to deductions in respect of children at school in the Colony is one that cannot fail to create satisfaction, and the Bill proposes to lift the limitation of the 16th birthday when children continue at school in the Colony beyond that age.

Opportunity is also taken to redraft the section in two other respects. Firstly the word 'maintained' is inserted. Cases have arisen where parents have successfully claimed deductions for children they do not maintain: this would not appear to be the intention of the law and the requirement that they should maintain the child is designed to clarify this point. The other amendment is the insertion of the word 'unmarried' in describing a child for whom a deduction may be claimed. While no case has ever arisen where a parent has claimed a deduction in respect of a married child still at school, it is by no means uncommon that married people do seek further education and that the parents bear the cost.

Finally, there is the matter of illegitimate children. At present no claim can be allowed for an illegitimate child but the Bill proposes that it should be allowed. Whatever one's views on the subject of illegitimacy may be a child is a child and someone must feed, clothe and educate it. That is what Income Tax should recognise and take into account — nothing more and nothing less.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

The motion was seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and Council went into committee to consider the Bill clause by clause. Clauses 1 and 2, the Enacting clause and Title were agreed and the Bill received its third reading and passed.

15. The Nature Reserves Bill was introduced by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary who said—  
"Your Excellency.

Honourable Members know full well that certain parts of this Colony (particularly the small and remote outer islands) are inhabited by various species of wild animals and birds which are not found in any quantity in any other parts of the world. Government feels that we should do something towards protecting them. Recently we had a very distinguished visitor, Ambassador Crowe of the United States who is a Vice-President of the World Wild Life Organisation. He has just been around South America and in his view our small attempts to conserve nature are well ahead of South America.

We still have a good number of birds and animals with us and we are not yet shooting them out. Even so certain people need controlling. Not so long ago five innocent penguins met with an unkind death on the local beach. I suppose someone felt rather nasty towards a penguin that day. I can't think why. Why do people shoot for the sake of killing?

We want to do something towards setting up nature reserves without inconveniencing the farmers in any way. And we have produced the draft Ordinance which Honourable Members have already seen. The core of it is that the Governor in Council may declare any area of crown land to be a Nature Reserve, and with the consent of the owner, or the lessee of any crown land, other areas may be included. We realise that Nature Reserves can conflict with farming and we have been careful to allow for objections. We have not made any Regulations yet, nor have we started to draft any, but the provision for them is there. We feel very strongly that if we can conserve our wild life without overdue interference with the economy we should do so. Even if the rest of the world is letting wild life waste away we should try and keep our wonderful birds and animals alive. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill."

This was seconded by the Honourable H. Bennett and the Bill was read a first time.

During the second reading, the Honourable G. C. R. Bonner remarked —  
"Your Excellency.

I welcome this Bill and trust that it will achieve the very worthy objects behind its formation. I congratulate the people in the Colony who have worked to bring this to Government's notice and look forward to seeing the first list of sanctuaries declared.

Though the human population of the world is increasing at a bewildering rate each year, more and more of the wild creatures of the globe are disappearing completely.

I do not suppose that human overpopulation will ever be one of our problems, but perhaps by careless robbing and indiscriminate killing we may well unwittingly contribute to extermination of another wild animal or bird. If, by declaring some part of our islands to be a nature reserve, some part of the earth's flora and fauna can be preserved in its original state, then I think we shall have done something worthwhile for posterity.

This Bill has my wholehearted support."

The Bill was then read a second time and passed through all its stages in Committee. The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Bill, saying —

"Your Excellency.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1963 authorized the payment of pensions increases. The increases were of either 10 or 12 per cent with additional sums where the pensioner was over 70 years of age. Whether a 10 per

cent or a 12 per cent increase should be made depended on the date on which the pension commenced. Pensions that commenced before 31st December, 1956, were to be increased by 12 per cent and pensions that commenced between that date and the 1st July, 1961, were to be increased by 10 per cent. These dates relate to salaries revisions for the Colony civil service.

It has been pointed out that while the intention of the Ordinance is understood and appreciated, the dates relating to local salaries revisions cannot properly be related to the adjustment of pensions where pensioners retired from the service of other territories. The effective dates of similar revisions in these territories would not necessarily coincide with those in the Falkland Islands, nor would they necessarily be made with the same frequency.

It is recommended that the Ordinance be amended to include provision for increases to be made to the Colony part of a pension payable to a pensioner who finally retired from the service of another territory according to the numerical sequence of the last salaries revision of that territory before the officer's retirement. In this manner the proposed increases would be awarded according to whether the officer retired before the 1st January, 1957, (if he retired here) or before the effective date of the third salaries revision since 31st December, 1944, of the territory in which he finally served, or before 1st July, 1961, if he retired here or the effective date of the fourth salaries revision of the territory in which he finally served.

One small snag arises in that some territories have had fewer salaries revisions than the Falklands and reference to the numerical sequence is as inappropriate as reference to local dates. To overcome the odd case where this situation may arise some discretionary power would appear to be necessary and a proviso to the proposed amended Section 7A permits this.

The amendment does not materially depart from the intention of the Legislature in passing the Ordinance last year. It only takes into account certain conditions that were omitted from the earlier Ordinance or which were unduly restricted in their application because of the particular reference to the dates of local salaries revisions."

The Bill was read accordingly. On further motion made and seconded, the Bill was read a second time. In Committee clauses 1 to 3, the Enacting clause and Title were agreed. Council resumed to take the third reading and the Bill was passed.

17. In his final address to Council, His Excellency said —

"Honourable Members,

This is the last session of Legislative Council at which I shall preside, and I am very sorry that this is so. May I, before the motion for the adjournment is moved thank you for your services during this session and the care and attention you have given to the Estimates for next year.

Over the years there has been a steady development in our constitution from the days when membership of Councils was almost entirely official to the present time, and this policy will continue.

There will certainly be changes sooner rather than later in the life of this Council, and the next four years will be interesting ones.

I have always been encouraged here by the excellent relations which exist between officials and unofficials, and I am sure that this will continue. This is as it should be, for we are all after the same thing and that is to do our best for the Colony and its people.

Thank you again for your services, and may I wish you every success in the future."

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replied —

"Your Excellency,

Before moving the adjournment I would like to say what a sad occasion this is for us all. It is not easy to say farewell to a friend but when one has to say farewell to a friend who is also your guide, adviser and a person as approachable as your good-self, the task is even harder. The other Honourable Members of this house are all persons of long standing here in these Islands, and I am the new-comer, but let me say because of your help and encouragement I feel anything but a new-comer. Like you Sir, I have been brought up in the Colonial Service (I refuse to use its more modern title which makes me feel like a nationalised transported bus conductor) and know how you feel when you are approaching the end of your time on such a good Service. There have been few more honourable Services in which to serve. Like you, Sir, I also work for these Islands and I already know what it is to be happy here, and I would hate to be leaving next week. What your feelings are after 7 long years I cannot say. On behalf of this House, Sir, and the members of the Falkland Islands Civil Service of all branches and categories I ask you to accept our very grateful thanks for what you have done. You are leaving us but you are not just going into retirement and I know that you are departing with a briefcase full of papers, possibly a packing case full of papers, and a very large mutton bone to bash London heads with. I hope you won't have to use the bone but if you do I know the aim will be true. No tribute to you Sir would be complete without a reference to your charming wife Lady Arrowsmith. She has done a lot behind the scenes for you and for us. A Governor's wife has to support her husband in many things, not the least of which is to calm him after sessions of this Council — business sessions of course. May you both have a very happy leave and retirement. I beg to move that this House stands adjourned *sine die*."

In seconding the motion for adjournment, the Honourable R. V. Goss, added —

"Your Excellency,

In rising to second the motion of adjournment I would, on behalf of the Unofficial Members of this House, like to express to you our sincere appreciation of your services in and to this Colony.

We from the unofficial side are grateful for the help and encouragement you have so readily given us. We have always found it easy to approach you and you have always been most sympathetic.

Often our discussions have been of a very forceful kind and it is pleasant to record that dealings on both sides have been straight and frank, but always amicable.

You have cast many flies into local waters but never into the ointment.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary has mentioned Lady Arrowsmith and I too, as do all other Unofficial Members thank her very much for all she has done and for the charm with which she has carried out her tasks.

We wish you Sir, Lady Arrowsmith and your family a very happy future and we all hope to see something of you again in the days ahead.

I now formally beg to second the motion for adjournment."

His Excellency thanked Honourable Members for their kind messages of farewell and declared the House adjourned *sine die*.

---





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 AUGUST, 1964.

No. 12.

## PROMOTION

Name	Department	From	To	Date
Macleod, C. M.	Public Works	Painter	Senior Painter	1.7.64.

## LEAVE

	Department	Office	From	To	Remarks
Taylor, Miss M. S.	Education	Assistant Mistress	2.3.64	20.7.64	On completion of contract.
Poole, R. J. H.	Education	Assistant Master	2.3.64	20.7.64	On completion of contract.
	Department	Office	Date	Period	
McDonald, D.	Public Works	Plumber/pipe fitter	12.7.64	18 weeks 1 day.	

## The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

### RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Officer Administering the Government.*

No. 1 of 1964.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows—

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1964. Title.

2. Paragraph 3 of the Customs Order is amended—

Amendment of paragraph 3 of the Customs Order.

- (a) by deleting the words and figures from "Commencing with the 1960/61 season at the following ad valorem rates" to the words and figures "Reaches 80d. and above 5%";
- (b) by deleting the words "On Tallow, Hides and Skins, two and a half per centum of the selling price of such goods."

3. The above amendment shall not apply to the Dependencies.

4. The Schedule to the Customs Order is hereby revoked.

Revocation of Schedule to the Customs Order.

Resolved by the Legislative Council on the 4th day of May, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a temporary Member of the Executive Council.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Honour WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer Administering the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.,

to be a temporary Member of my Executive Council for a period of six months.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and sixty-four.

*By Command of the  
Officer Administering the Government,  
H. L. BOUND,  
for Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the law with regard to the  
preservation of Wild Animals and Birds.

Title.

[ , 1964 ]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and  
Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

### PART I — GENERAL

2. If, save as hereinafter permitted, any person wilfully kills, injures or takes, or attempts to kill, injure or take, any wild animal or bird, or if any person has in his possession or control any wild animal or bird recently killed or taken which is not shown to have been killed or taken otherwise than in contravention of this Ordinance or any licence, order or regulation made thereunder, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Protection of wild animals and birds.

3. A person shall not be guilty of an offence under section 2 of this Ordinance by reason of —

Exceptions to section 2 with respect to certain wild animals and birds.

- (a) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird in the course of an attempt to kill it; or

- (b) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, a wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance outside the period between the first day of August in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird outside that period in the course of an attempt to kill it.

**Establishment of animal and bird sanctuaries.**

4. The Governor in Council may by order declare any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a wild animal or bird sanctuary, and may with respect to any area specified in such order provide for all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) that any person who, within that area, at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (b) that any person who, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder, enters into that area during any period specified in the order shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (c) that any person who introduces into that area any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (d) that where any offence against this Ordinance, or any such offence against this Ordinance as may be specified in the order, is committed within that area, the offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty pounds.

**General exceptions.**

5. (1) Nothing in section 2 or in any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance shall make unlawful —

- (a) the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if the animal or bird is taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or examining any ring or mark on, that or some other animal or bird and then releasing it;
- (b) the killing, injuring or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird for the purposes of approved scientific experiment.

For the purposes of this Ordinance, the term approved scientific experiment shall mean a scientific experiment approved by the Governor and for which a licence has been issued in accordance with section 8 of this Ordinance.

(2) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section 2 or of any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance, a person shall not be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance —

- (a) by reason of the killing or injuring of, or an attempt to kill, a wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that his action was necessary for the purpose of preventing serious damage or injury to domestic animals, crops, vegetables, fruit, or any other form of property or to fisheries;
- (b) by reason of the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird was taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of tending it and releasing it when no longer disabled;
- (c) by reason of the killing of any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird had been so seriously disabled otherwise than by his own act that there was no reasonable chance of its recovering;

- (d) by reason of any act made unlawful by any of the provisions aforesaid if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the act was the incidental result of a lawful operation and could not reasonably have been avoided.

6. (1) If, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance, any person —

Prohibition of certain methods of killing or taking wild animals and birds.

- (a) sets in position any of the following articles, being an article which is of such a nature and is so placed as to be calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild animal or bird coming in contact therewith, that is to say, any springe, trap, gin snare, hook and line, poisoned or stupefying bait, or container holding explosives; or
- (b) uses for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird any such article as aforesaid, whether or not of such a nature and so placed as aforesaid, or any net, baited board, bird-line or a substance of a like nature to bird-line; or
- (c) for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird uses as a decoy any live animal or bird whatsoever which is tethered, or which is secured by means of braces or other similar appliances, or which is blind, maimed or injured; or
- (d) uses for the purpose of killing any wild animal or bird a shot-gun of which the barrel has an internal diameter at the muzzle of more than one and three-quarter inches; or
- (e) except in order to find an animal or bird already killed or injured, uses any form of artificial light for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance,

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section shall make unlawful the use of a cage-trap or net for the purpose of taking a wild animal or bird if it is shown that the taking of the wild animal or bird is solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or, examining any ring or mark on, that or some other wild animal or bird and then releasing it or for the purpose of an experiment duly authorised under section 8 of this Ordinance.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall make lawful the use of a rocket-propelled net.

7. (1) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation either generally or with respect to any specified part of the Colony add any wild animal or bird to, or remove any wild animal or bird from, either of the First or Second Schedules to this Ordinance, or vary the close season for any wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Power of the Governor to vary the Ordinance by proclamation.

(2) While any such proclamation remains in force this Ordinance shall be read subject to the variation made by such proclamation.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance the Governor may, for such time and subject to such conditions and for such purposes as he thinks fit, authorise any person to kill or take any wild animal or bird by any means specified in the licence.

Power of the Governor to grant licences.

9. (1) A police officer, which definition shall include a constable, may without warrant stop and search any person found committing an offence against this Ordinance and any vehicle, boat, animal or bird which that person may then be using, and may —

Enforcement, fines, etc.

- (a) arrest that person if he fails to give his name and address to the police officer's satisfaction; and

- (b) seize and detain for the purposes of proceedings under this Ordinance any wild animal or bird, other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or any weapon or other article capable of being used to kill or take wild animals or birds, which may be in that person's possession.

(2) Where an offence is committed in respect of more than one wild animal, bird, or article, the maximum fine which may be imposed under this Ordinance shall be determined as if the person convicted had been convicted of a separate offence in respect of each wild animal, bird, or article.

(3) The court before whom any person is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance shall order the forfeiture of any wild animal or bird, in respect of which the offence was committed and may, if it thinks fit, order the forfeiture of any weapon or other article in respect of or by means of which the offence was committed.

(4) Whenever in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance it is alleged that the wild animal or bird in respect of which the charge is laid was killed or taken without the limits of the Colony or Colonial waters or at a time when such wild animal or bird might lawfully be killed or taken, the proof of such circumstances shall lie on the person alleging the same.

## PART II. — PENGUINS AND ALBATROSSES

Restriction on taking penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence.

10. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take and destroy any such eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a fine not exceeding ten shillings, and in addition shall forfeit any such eggs found in his possession.

Granting of licences.

11. The Agricultural Officer, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken under such licences, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

12. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

## PART III — MISCELLANEOUS

Venue.

13. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, except an offence against section 4 or any order made thereunder, and the proceedings and the jurisdiction of any court, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of fines.

14. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court thinks fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

15. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any fines and forfeitures under Part II of this Ordinance. Special exemption.

16. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof. Governor in Council may make regulations.

17. The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, Cap. 77, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Cap. 77.

#### SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time —

Carancho  
Turkey Vulture  
Dominican Gull  
Skua  
House Sparrow  
Rock Shag  
King Shag  
Upland Goose  
Thin-billed (Belcher's) Prion (Firebird)  
Hare  
Rabbit  
Sea Lion.

#### SCHEDULE II

Wild birds which may be killed outside the close season —

Grey Duck  
Pampa Teal  
Chiloe Widgeon  
Yellow Billed Teal  
Paraguayan Snipe.

---

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

To give better protection to wild animals and birds by providing that, except to protect property or in other special circumstances, only certain specified species of wild animals and birds may be killed, and by providing for the establishment of bird sanctuaries.

The Bill also makes provision for the protection of penguins' and albatrosses' eggs.

Ref. 1099/II.

A Bill for  
An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Whale Fishery  
Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [ , 19 ]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery  
Cap. 76. (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the  
Whale Fishery Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal  
Ordinance.

Amendment of section 2  
of the principal Ordinance. 2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the  
addition of the following definitions —

“Blue Whale”, “Fin Whale”, “Humpback Whale”, “Right  
Whale”, “Sei Whale”, and “Sperm Whale”, mean whales  
known by any of the names set out under those respective  
headings in the First Schedule to this Ordinance.”

Amendment of section 3  
of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —  
(a) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (c) of  
subsection (1);  
(b) by substituting a comma for the semi-colon at the end of  
paragraph (d) of subsection (1);



- (c) by adding the word "or" at the end of paragraph (d) in subsection (1);
- (d) by inserting after paragraph (d) of subsection (1) the following new paragraph —  
 "(e) a blue whale";
- (e) by substituting a full stop for the colon at the end of subsection (2);
- (f) by deleting the proviso to subsection (2);
- (g) by repealing and replacing subsection (3) as follows —  
 "(3) In this section the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale."

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the word "thereunder" and substituting the word "hereunder".

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (1) the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

"(1A) When a whale, the killing or taking of which is prohibited, has been killed or taken by any factory ship or whale catcher the amount of the bonus or remuneration which would have been payable to the gunners or crew of such factory ship or whale catcher if the killing or taking of such whale had not been prohibited shall be paid to the Government by the owner or charterer of the factory ship or whale catcher".

6. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

Amendment of the First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

#### "FIRST SCHEDULE

Names of whales —

##### BLUE WHALES

Blue whale      Sibbald's rorqual      Sulphur bottom.

##### FIN WHALES

Common finback    Common finner    Common rorqual    Finback  
 Fin whale    Herring whale    Razor back    True fin whale.

##### HUMPBACK WHALES

Bunch    Humpback    Humpback whale    Humpbacked whale  
 Hump whale    Hunchbacked whale.

##### RIGHT WHALES

Atlantic right whale	Arctic right whale
Biscayan right whale	Bowhead
Greenland right whale	Greenland whale
Nordkaper	North Atlantic right whale
North Cape whale	Pacific right whale
Pigmy right whale	Southern pigmy right whale
Southern right whale.	

##### SEI WHALES

Bryce's whale    Coalfish whale    Pollack whale  
 Rudolph's rorqual    Sei whale.

##### SPERM WHALES

Cachalot    Pot whale    Sperm whale  
 Spermacet whale."

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to amend the existing local whaling law to coincide with recent amendments to the Schedule to the International Whaling Convention, 1946.



- (iv) in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words from "of such county court" to the end of the sub-paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (v) in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "the court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "to be made to the clerk of a magistrates' court, that court";
- (vi) in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of that court";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words "proper officer of the prescribed" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) in paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 9 the words "while it is not registered under Part I of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in paragraph (e) of subsection 2 of section 9 the words from "or becoming registered" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (x) in subsection (4) of section 9 the words "or a county court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words "in accordance with rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xii) in subsection (2) of section 13 the words "with such deductions (if any) in respect of income tax as he is entitled or required to make," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in subsection (1) of section 14 reference to "the Crown or a Minister of the Crown" shall be construed as a reference to the Government;
- (xiv) in subsection (3) of section 14 the word "him" shall be substituted for the words "an official of the Treasury";
- (xv) in subsection (5) of section 16 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as a court having jurisdiction to hear the complaint" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvi) in subsection (4) of section 18 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvii) in subsection (8) of section 18 the words "clerk of a magistrates' " shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xviii) in section 18 the words "the clerk of" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xix) section 19 shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 

"Cancellation and variation of Proclamations. 19. The Governor may by Proclamation cancel or vary any Proclamation made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance (which provides for the extension of that Ordinance by Proclamation to certain parts of the Commonwealth), and an Order under this section may contain such incidental, consequential and transitional provisions as the Governor considers expedient for the purposes of that Ordinance."
- (xx) in subsection (1) of section 20 the words "court, collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of a magistrates' court" and the word "clerk";
- (xxi) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 20 the words "under Part I of this Act" and the words "in pursuance of subsection (1) of section 5 thereof"; shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxii) in subsection (2) of section 20 the words "by virtue of subsection (2) of section 4 of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted and the word "or" shall be substituted for the words "and an application to a magistrates' court for";
- (xxiii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 20 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom";
- (xxiv) in subsection (1) of section 21 the expressions "England", "proper officer" and "rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted and the expression "affiliation order" etc. shall be construed as if it read as follows —
 

" "affiliation order" has the meaning assigned to it by the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952; "

- (xxv) in paragraph (a) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom or of Northern Ireland";
- (xxvi) paragraph (c) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxvii) sub-paragraphs (i), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) and paragraph (b) of the expression "maintenance order" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be construed as if they read as follows —
  - "(i) sections 18 to 20 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance;"
  - "(iii) subsection (4) of section 4, subsection (3) of section 7 or section 9 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958;"
  - "(iv) section 4 of the Bastardy Law Amendment Act, 1872;"
  - "(b) an order registered in a court in the Colony under the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, or an order confirmed by such court under that Ordinance;"
- (xxviii) in subsection (4) of section 23 the words and figures "section 17 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 8 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925," and the words and figures "section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 10 of the Affiliation Proceedings Act, 1957";
- (xxix) in the expression "relevant earnings" in the Schedule the words "contributions under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" shall be substituted for the words from "income tax" to the end of the expression.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the attachment of sums falling to be paid by way of wages, salary or other earnings, or by way of pension for the purpose of enforcing certain maintenance orders.

Ref. 1597/II.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 SEPTEMBER, 1964.

No. 13.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Duncan, A.	Customs & Harbour	Assistant Engineer, m.v. 'Philomel'	1.9.64.	—
Short, R. E.	Customs & Harbour	Coxswain	1.9.64.	On probation for two years.

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Henricksen, R. L.	Public Service	Clerk	24.8.62.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Rowlands, Miss R.	Customs & Harbour	Clerk	15.8.64	Resigned.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

No. 37 3rd August, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 41 of 1963 it is hereby notified that Public Offices will be closed on the 7th December in lieu of August Bank Holiday.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 38. 27th August, 1964.

### ENACTMENT OF REGULATIONS

The following Regulation was enacted —

No. 3 of 1964 The Mining (Mineral Oil)  
Regulations, 1964.

Ref. 2298/II.

No. 39. 1st September, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies

to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Falkland Islands:

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
11/63	Pensions (W. B. Myles) (Increase) Ordinance, 1963.	P/13.
1/64	Appropriation (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964.	0284/XVII.
2/64	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
3/64	Supplementary Appropriation (1962/63) Ordinance, 1964.	0284/XV.
4/64	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	2298.
5/64	Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	0838/D/II.
6/64	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
7/64	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964.	0747/K/II.
8/64	The Nature Reserves Ordinance, 1964.	2331.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of August, 1964.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Officer Administering the Government.*



No. 4



1964

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**  
WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, M.B.E.  
*Officer Administering the Government.*

### An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause. ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies. 2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

### SCHEDULE

10 of 1963	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1963	1st January, 1963.
2 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1964.
4 of 1964	Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	6th May, 1964.
6 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1965.
7 of 1964	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1964.
9 of 1964	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964	1st January, 1963.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 24th day of August, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

A Bill for  
An Ordinance  
Further to amend the Land Ordinance.

Title.

[ , 19 ]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Land Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new heading and new section immediately after section 28 —

Insertion of new heading and new section 28A in the principal Ordinance.

“PART IIIA.

FENCES.

Fencing etc, on country and suburban land.

28A. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to fences and fencing on country or suburban land —

Owners must join in fencing boundaries.

(1) Where there exists no sufficient natural boundary or no sufficient boundary fence, an owner may by notice in writing call on the owner of the adjoining land to come to an agreement as to the extent or nature of the fence to be erected, or the repairs to be done to the existing fence, and such owners may agree, in writing, that such boundary fence shall not exactly follow the boundary of their lands when the physical features of the ground render a deviation necessary, and the cost of the erection or repair, as the case may be, of the boundary fence shall be divided between them in such manner as they shall agree.

Failing to agree.

(2) If the owners cannot come to any agreement, or where an agreement has been made but one of the parties fails to complete his part thereof, the owner who gave notice, or the other owner as the case may be, may request the Colonial Secretary to appoint a person to view the boundaries and to report upon the necessity for a fence, the line of such fence, or what repairs or additions to the existing fence are necessary to make it sufficient.

Appointed  
Officer to  
report.

(3) The person appointed under subsection (2) of this section shall thereupon view and inspect the land and report in writing upon the extent of the fence that it is necessary to erect, or the repairs or improvements that are necessary to make the existing fence sufficient, and shall deliver his report as soon as practicable to the owners and to the Magistrate.

Magistrate to  
determine  
question and  
issue order.

(4) Upon receipt of the report of the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section, the Magistrate shall require the attendance of the parties interested, and shall determine the question at issue, and, if satisfied that an existing fence should be repaired or that a new fence is necessary, he shall issue an order to the owners of such land for the repair or erection of such fence within such period as shall be shown to his satisfaction to be sufficient for the proper completion of the work. Any owner who shall wilfully fail to comply with such order shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for every month he shall remain in default.

When owner  
has not the  
means to meet  
expenses.

(5) If it is shown that one owner has not the means immediately to pay his proportion of the cost of repairing or erecting a boundary fence, then the Magistrate may —

- (a) upon the application of the other owner, grant him leave to erect or repair the whole of such boundary fence, and, on a certificate from the the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section that the work has been properly done, he shall be entitled to recover from the other owner one-half of the cost of the work so done;
- (b) on the hearing of an application under the foregoing paragraph, issue an order granting the defendant time, upon sufficient security being given, for the repayment with interest of his proportion of the cost of the work at such periods and by such instalments as may be ordered;
- (c) where the defendant fails to comply with the terms of the order made under the preceding paragraph, whether by non-payment of an instalment when due or otherwise, if he thinks fit to order the recovery of the amount outstanding by distress and sale of the defendant's property, so, however, that where the sale of the defendant's property is not sufficient to satisfy the claim the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover any payment of the balance due from any surety who may have entered into bond as security for the payment of the judgment debt by the defendant.

Liability for  
damage to a  
boundary fence  
by stock.

(6) When a fence forming the boundary between the lands of two adjoining owners is damaged by stock permitted to be upon the land of one of them such



last-mentioned owner shall be liable to repair the fence, and if he refuses or neglects to do so the adjoining owner may at once proceed to repair the same and shall be entitled upon completion of the work immediately to recover the cost thereof from him.

(7) For the purposes of this section the term "owner" includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year."

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS

To introduce a law regarding fences and fencing in suburban and country land in the Colony, and for purposes connected therewith. The present law on these subjects is unwritten and based on the custom of the country and it is now considered advisable to provide for these matters by enactment.

Ref. 0720.

### A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the law about the property of persons dying intestate, and to amend the law relating to testamentary dispositions, and for purposes connected therewith.

[ , 19 ]

Title.

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, (15 & 16 Geo. VI & 1 Eliz. II Ch. 64) and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, (1 & 2 Geo. VI. Ch. 45) (as amended by the first-mentioned Act) are applied to the Colony with the following modifications —

Application of the Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938 to the Colony.

- (a) references to "the commencement of this Act" shall be construed as reference to the coming into force of this Ordinance; reference to "England" as reference to the Colony; and reference to "the principal probate registry" as reference to the Supreme Court;
- (b) for the definition of "the court" contained in subsection (1) of section 5 of the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, there shall be substituted "the Court" means the Supreme Court".

## OBJECTS AND REASONS

The objects of this Bill are :

- (a) to charge the residuary estate (other than personal chattels) of an intestate who leaves issue, with the payment of a net sum of £5,000, to the surviving spouse;
- (b) to charge the residuary estate (other than personal chattels) of an intestate who leaves no issue, with the payment of a net sum of £20,000 to the surviving spouse;
- (c) to give to the surviving spouse, who has a life interest in part of the residuary estate of an intestate, the right to redeem his or her life interest within 12 months of probate or letters of administration being taken out;
- (d) to amend the law regarding partial intestacy;
- (e) to enable the surviving spouse of a person dying intestate to acquire the matrimonial home within 12 months of probate or letters of administration being taken out;
- (f) to empower the Court to order that such provision as is necessary be made out of the estate of a deceased person (who dies testate or intestate) for the maintenance of the surviving spouse, a daughter who has not been married, an infant son, or mentally or physically disabled child, in such cases where the deceased has failed to make reasonable provision for maintenance.

This Bill does not impose a direct restriction on what a testator may dispose of by Will. A testator still has complete freedom in this respect but the court is given discretionary power to alter those dispositions where any dependant has not in its opinion been sufficiently provided for.

Ref. 1460.

---



## Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia

## Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1963

RECEIPTS				Amount Estimated.			Actual Receipts.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.			
				£			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
A.																
I.	Duties	...	...	490	0	0	418	14	9				71	5	3	
II.	Port Dues	...	...	20	0	0	50	0	0	30	0	0				
III.	Licences	...	...	10	0	0	1003	10	0	993	10	0				
IV.	Taxes	...	...	30000	0	0	31634	14	1	1634	14	1				
V.	Fees	...	...	100	0	0	136	8	3	36	8	3				
VI.	Rents	...	...	1553	0	0	1552	0	0				1	0	0	
VII.	Post Office	...	...	31000	0	0	5612	14	1				25387	5	11	
VIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...	2214	0	0	8653	18	9	6439	18	9				
Total Ordinary Revenue				£	65387	0	0	49061	19	11	9134	11	1	25459	11	2
B. Contribution from C.D.W. funds to hospital section of New Discovery House					1950	0	0						1950	0	0	
C. Transfer from Reserve Fund					115940	0	0	111090	10	4			4849	9	8	
D. Grants from H.M. Govt.					99442	0	0	100000	0	0	558	0	0			
Total Revenue				£	282719	0	0	260152	10	3	9692	11	1	32259	0	10
Advances				...	...	...	2596	8	6							
Deposits				...	...	...	8089	19	8							
Remittances				...	...	...	33940	4	8							
Investments				...	...	...	329090	10	4							
Reserve Fund				...	...	...	111090	10	4							
Total Receipts				...			744960	3	9							
Balance 1/7/62				...												
TOTAL				£			744960	3	9							



## The Trade Marks Ordinance.

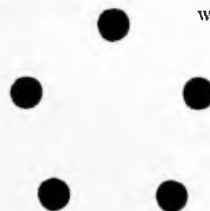
The following list of Trade Marks registered and registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 12th August, 1962, to the 31st July, 1964, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar General.*

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3964	5.9.62	The Coca-Cola Company ... ..	non-alcoholic beverages.



3965	5.9.62	Etablissements Noilly Prat & Cie ... ..	French vermouth.
3972	26.9.62	Carlsberg Bryggerierne ... ..	beer, ale, stout and porter; non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3973	26.9.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3974	27.9.62	Birds Eye Foods Limited ... ..	meat, poultry, game, fish, vegetables, eggs, butter, cream, cheese, lard (for food), milk, yoghurt and fruits, all being preserved by a quick freezing process.
3975	27.9.62	Eterna S. A. Fabrique D'Horlogerie ... ..	watches and clocks.


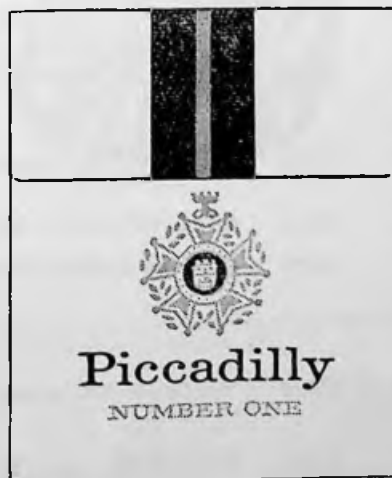


## ETERNA·MATIC

3976	27.9.62	Arthur Guinness Son & Company (Dublin) Ltd.	beer. The term beer also covers stout, porter, and ale.
3977	27.9.62	Nabisco Foods Limited ... ..	bread, biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes and preparations made from cereals for human use as food.
3983	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3984	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3985	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3986	18.10.62	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3989	14.11.62	Zavody 9 Kvetna Narodni ... ..	




land vehicles and parts and fittings.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor.	Description of Goods.
3990	14.11.62	Schweppes (Overseas) Limited	... non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3991	14.11.62	P. J. Carroll & Company Limited	...  ... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
3992	14.11.62	P. J. Carroll & Company Limited	... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
3993	15.11.62	Radio Corporation of America	... <b>RCA VICTOR</b> ... sound recording and sound reproducing instruments and apparatus; radio and television receivers, and kits of parts sold complete for making radio and television receiving sets; electrical apparatus for use in the remote control of television apparatus; electronic tubes and transistors; tape sound-recording and reproducing machines; tapes for use as sound recording media, pre-recorded tape and tape cartridges; phonographs, sound record players, loudspeakers, phonograph records, talking machine needles; and parts.
3998	30.11.62	The Rover Company Limited	... cycles, motor cars and other vehicles.
3999	30.11.62	Philip Morris & Company Limited	... manufactured tobacco.
4005	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... <b>SNOW CROP</b> all goods included in Class 29 (Schedule IV) but not including edible oils or edible fats.
4006	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice made from cereals for food for human use; bread, biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry and non-medicated confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast (for food), baking powder; salt, mustard; pepper, vinegar sauces; spices; ice but not including cereals, being for use as food, or as ingredients in food.
4007	17.12.62	The Coca-Cola Company	... preparations for making beverages.
4012	7.1.63	John Walker & Sons Limited	... Scotch whisky for export.
4013	9.1.63	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	... cigarettes, tobacco and cigars.
4014	9.1.63	Philip Morris Incorporated	... tobacco, raw or manufactured smoker's articles (other than smokers' articles of precious metal or coated therewith); matches.
4024	9.2.63	Carreras Limited	...  ... cigarettes.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4025	11.2.63	National Biscuit Company ...	 biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry, buns, bread; cereal preparations for food for human consumption; cake-mixtures, fudge mixtures, sugar-icing mixtures; non-medicated confectionery; flour; coffee, tea, cocoa; sugar, rice, tapioca, spices (other than poultry spice), condiments; and honey.
4026	11.2.63	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company ...	cigarettes.
4027	20.2.63	Carreras Limited ...	cigarettes.
4029	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	trunks and travelling bags.
4030	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	aircraft, parachutes, motor land vehicles, rafts, dinghies, motor boats and launches and parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.
4031	21.2.63	Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft	printed matter, maps, plans, timetables, fare-tables and photographs.
4040	1.4.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	leathercloth.
4041	1.4.63	Frisco Foods Corporation ...	coffee; coffee essence; tea; cocoa; drinking chocolate; and mixtures of chicory, maltose, glucose and dextrin, for use as coffee substitutes.
4042	1.4.63	Robert Porter & Company Limited ...	beer and cider.
4046	3.5.63	Sterling Products International Incorporated	a medicated saline preparations for human use for liver ailments.
4051	3.5.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured
4052	3.5.63	Radio Corporation of America ...	sound-recording and sound-reproducing instruments and apparatus; sound records in the form of tapes, discs, wires, cylinders, paper rolls and films; all prepared for use as sound recording media; and needles and styli for gramophones.
4053	3.5.63	American Cigarette Co. (Overseas) Ltd.	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4054	3.5.63	Philips Electrical Limited ...	electric shaving instruments and parts thereof.
4055	3.5.63	Philips Electrical Limited ...	gramophone records and apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds by means of magnetic tapes and parts of such apparatus.
4056	3.5.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4057	3.5.63	John Dewar & Sons Limited ...	whisky.
4062	21.5.63	The Highland Bonding Company Limited	Scotch whisky.
4063	21.5.63	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4064	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	installations for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4065	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	printed matter, periodical publications and books.
4066	21.5.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	centrifugal clothes-drying machines, machines for mixing food and liquids, and parts and fittings for all such goods.
4067	22.5.63	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4068	22.5.63	George Ballantine & Son Limited ...	whisky for export.
4069	22.5.63	California Packing Corporation ...	meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
4070	22.5.63	The Coca-Cola Company ...	<b>SPRITE</b> non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4075	10.6.63	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited ...	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.



Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4076	10.6.63	Philip Morris & Company Limited ...	... cigarettes.
4077	10.6.63	James Buchanan & Company Limited	... whisky.
4078	10.6.63	Martini & Rossi Societa per Azioni ...	... vermouth wine.
4091	29.7.63	John Mackintosh & Sons Limited ...	... assorted chocolates, chocolate coated sweetmeats, toffec, caramels, butterscotch and sweetmeats known as neapolitans.
4092	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
4093	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... synthetic rubber and chlorinated rubber; articles made from these substances and not included in other classes; materials for packing, stopping or insulating.
4094	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... furnaces; refrigerators; and tubes for boilers.
4095	29.7.63	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	... extruded, rolled, pressed, stamped, drawn, cast, forged, fabricated or semi-fabricated non-ferrous metals and alloys thereof, none being goods included in other classes.
4096	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4097	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4098	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4099	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4100	29.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4101	30.7.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4103	30.7.63	Seager, Evans & Company Limited ...	... dry gin, orange gin, lemon gin, sloe gin, cherry brandy, orange bitters, liqueurs, wine cocktails, alcoholic egg flip and dry vermouth.
4104	31.7.63	Bob Martin Limited ...	... dog foods.
4105	30.7.63	Carreras Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4106	31.7.63	Cavalla Limited ...	... manufactured tobacco.
4107	31.7.63	Carreras Limited ...	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4108	31.7.63	Standard Oil Company ...	... chemical substances used for agricultural, horticultural, veterinary, and sanitary purposes.
4113	30.8.63	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha ...	... radio and television sets (complete), gramophones and electro-phones, parts of all these goods, electric batteries, electric vacuum tubes, loudspeakers, electric apparatus for transmitting and receiving photographs, sound-amplifying apparatus, sound recording machines, electric convertors, electric transducers; magnetic tape and magnetic wire, all for use as sound-recording media and sound records produced from such media, electric telecommunication apparatus, dictating machines; transistors; mechanically-grooved phonograph records and record players.
4114	30.8.63	Skloexport, podnik Zahranicniho Obchodu pro vyvoz skla ...	 <p>glass and glassware.</p>
4115	2.9.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4116	2.9.63	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4117	2.9.63	The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Limited ...	... manufactures from mineral and other substances for building or decoration.
4118	2.9.63	Radio Corporation of America ...	... water softening apparatus, electric heaters, refrigerators, milk coolers, incinerators, freezing machines, humidifying installations, gas stoves, electric stoves, drying installations, air conditioning installations and parts and fittings for all these goods.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4119	3.9.63	Cavalla Limited ... ..	... manufactured tobacco.
4120	3.9.63	John Sinclair Limited ... ..	... manufactured tobacco.
4122	19.9.63	James Buchanan & Company Limited	... whisky.
4123	20.9.63	Pepsi-Cola Company ... ..	... non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4126	9.10.63	The Coca-Cola Company ... ..	... <b>FANTA</b> non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks and fruit juices.
4127	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... scientific and electrical instruments; sound recording and sound reproducing media; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4128	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4129	10.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... scientific and electrical apparatus, electric batteries; nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, signalling, checking (supervision) and teaching apparatus and instruments; coin or counter-freed television receivers and sound reproducing apparatus; phonographs, life saving apparatus and instruments; calculating machines; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4132	18.10.63	Health Products Laboratories Limited	... vitamin preparations (pharmaceutical).
4134	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electrically-heated blankets and parts and fittings therefor.
4135	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electric heating apparatus and parts and fittings therefor.
4136	30.10.63	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... refrigerating installations for making liquid air.
4137	31.10.63	John Cotton Limited ... ..	... cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
4138	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... hand tools and instruments; cutlery, forks and spoons; side arms.
4139	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring, and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery; essential oils; cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices.
4140	31.10.63	Bulova Watch Company Limited ...	... measuring apparatus and instruments, radio apparatus, loud speakers, phonographs, electronic time registering apparatus and photographic copying apparatus and parts and fittings for these goods; electric relays, electric batteries; and television and photographic apparatus and instruments.
4142	12.11.63	Philip Morris Incorporated ... ..	... tobacco and cigarettes.
4152	31.12.63	The Coca-Cola Company ... ..	... <b>HI-C</b> beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
4154	2.1.64	National Biscuit Company ... ..	... biscuits (other than biscuits for animals), cakes, pastry, buns, bread; cereal preparations for food for human consumption, cake-mixtures, fudge mixtures, sugar-icing mixtures; non-medicated confectionery; flour; coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, spices (other than poultry spice), condiments; and honey.
4155	2.1.64	Yardley & Company Limited ... ..	... perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other classes), sachets for use in waving the hair, soaps and essential oils.
4156	2.1.64	B. & J. B. Machado Tobacco Company Limited	cigars.
4157	3.1.64	The House of Seagram, Incorporated	... whisky.
4165	4.2.64	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company ...	... <b>CITATION</b> tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4167	11.2.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... electric lamps (ordinary), electric lamps (other than curative) for scientific apparatus and electric light fittings made of common metal.

Registration No.	Date of Registration or Renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4168	11.2.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	... instruments and apparatus for use in telegraphy, telephony, wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony and television; and for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; electric resistances, electric lighting transformers (static) and electric discharge tubes (not for lighting purposes).
4172	26.2.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.
4173	26.2.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... cigarettes and smoking tobacco, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.
4174	28.2.64	William Grant & Sons Limited	... Scotch whisky.
4175	19.3.64	Procter & Gamble Limited	... toilet soap.
4176	19.3.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes for export.
4177	19.3.64	The Coca-Cola Company	... mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
4179	20.3.64	Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Limited	... <b>SEAGRAM'S</b> whisky distilled in Canada.
4187	13.4.64	The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Limited	... cement lime and whiting.
4188	13.4.64	Carreras Limited	... tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4194	2.5.64	Shell International Petroleum Company Limited	... industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles, tapers, nightlights and wicks.
4195	2.5.64	William Sanderson & Son, Limited	... tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4197	4.5.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4200	11.5.64	Unilever Limited	... all goods included in Class 47 except matches and goods of a like kind.
4203	22.5.64	F. L. Smith Limited	... cigarettes for export.
4217	15.6.64	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	... tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and filter tips for cigarettes.
4219	15.6.64	Unilever Limited	... bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; detergents, cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery, essential oils and toilet preparations (not medicated); dentifrices.
4223	29.7.64	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	... cigarettes.
4224	29.7.64	John Sinclair Limited	... manufactured tobacco.
4225	29.7.64	Carreras Limited	... tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles and matches.
4226	29.7.64	Pepsi-Cola Company	... non-alcoholic beverages.
4227	29.7.64	Pepsi-Cola Company	... non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4228	30.7.64	John Sinclair Limited	... manufactured tobacco and cigarettes.
4229	30.7.64	H. D. Davis & Company Limited	... an alcoholic beverage, known as gin sling.
4230	31.7.64	Procter & Gamble Limited	... soap powders.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 OCTOBER, 1964.

No. 14.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Anderson, R. L.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	21.9.64	On probation for 2 years.
Watts, P.	Posts & Tels.	Technician	17.9.64	—

## PROMOTION

	<i>Department</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Peck, T. J.	Police & Prisons	Constable	Senior Constable	1.10.64.
Shackel, A. P.	Police & Prisons	Senior Constable	Police Sergeant	1.9.64.

## RETIREMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons	Sergeant	31.8.64	On leave pending retirement on pension.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Read, Mrs. E. U.	Govt. House	Private Secretary	14.9.64	Resigned.
Brockway, R. M.	Education	Camp Teacher	27.9.64	Resigned.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Felton, W. A.	Police & Prisons	Police Constable	2.3.64	27.8.64.
Maddocks, C.	Posts & Tels.	Senior Watch Operator/Mechanic	20.4.64	17.9.64.
Stewart, H. W. A.	Customs & Harbour	Mate, m. v. 'Philomel'	2.3.64	27.8.64.
Williams, E.	Government House	Head Gardener	30.3.64	27.8.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Porteous, Miss A.	Education	Assistant Mistress	117 days	7.9.64.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Assistant Colonial Secretary.*

No. 40. 17th September, 1964.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday the 26th of September, 1964.

Ref. 0064.

No 41. 21st September, 1964.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1964, it is hereby notified that the following appointments to the Legislative Council have this day been made.

The Honourable H. Rowlands, M.L.C., *Ex-officio*,  
vice L. Gleadell, Esq. on leave of absence.

The Honourable R. V. Goss, M.L.C., *Elected Member*  
for Stanley.

The Honourable G. C. R. Bonner, M.L.C., J.P.,  
*Nominated Independent Member.*

The Honourable S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P., *Elected Member*  
for West Falkland.

The Honourable F. Cheek, M.L.C., *Elected Member*  
for Stanley.

The Honourable Mrs. M. Vinson, M.L.C., *Elected Member*  
for East Falkland.

The Honourable L. G. Blake, M.L.C.,  
*Nominated Independent Member.*

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 42. 21st September, 1964.

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of additional Instructions at the Court of St James's on the 10th September, 1964, it is hereby notified that

Dr. R. S. Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., and

N. K. Cameron, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.,

have this day ceased to be members of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 43. 21st September, 1964.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1964 it is hereby notified that

H. Bennett, Esq. J.P., and

J. Bound, Esq. E.D., J.P.

have this day ceased to be Nominated Official Members of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 44. 21st September, 1964.

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointments to the Executive Council have this day been made.

His Excellency the Acting Governor *President*

The Honourable A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.,

*Appointed Temporary Member.*

The Honourable S. Miller, M.L.C., J.P. *Members elected by*

The Honourable R. V. Goss, M.L.C. *the Legislature.*

The vacancies caused by the absence on leave of H.C. Harding, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. and L.C. Gleadell, Esq., J.P. are remaining unfilled.

Ref. 0068/III.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

#### PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of*  
*Maria Sylvia Allan, deceased, of Stanley,*  
*Falkland Islands.*

Whereas John Allan, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th May, 1964.

S.C. 21/64.

## TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1965.

Service.	Actual 1963.		Estimated 1964.		Estimated 1965.	
REVENUE.	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. CEMETERY ... ..		39		40		40
II. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Misc. ... ..	51		12		20	
b. Garbage removal ... ..	60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution						
Arch Green	52		52		52	
d. Interest :-						
Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		123		124	
e. Savings Bank ... ..	202		120		180	
		489		367		436
III. LIBRARY ... ..		64		45		60
V. GENERAL RATE						
a. Rate ... ..	2774		2850		2890	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	825		825		825	
		3599		3675		3715
VI. WATER RATE						
a. Rate ... ..	661		680		690	
b. Sales ... ..	174		200		200	
		835		880		890
VII. TOWN HALL						
a. Hirings ... ..	536		450		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ... ..	232		400		400	
		768		850		900
VIII. ADVANCES REPAID ... ..		21		10		5
		5815		5867		6046
EXPENDITURE.						
I. TOWN CLERK ... ..		321		350		350
II. CEMETERY						
a. Wages ... ..	536		440		475	
b. Upkeep ... ..	228		250		150	
		764		690		625
III. FIRE BRIGADE						
a. Wages ... ..	226		160		160	
b. Upkeep ... ..	346		400		350	
		572		560		510
IV. LIBRARY						
a. Wages ... ..	198		198		198	
b. Upkeep ... ..	93		250		250	
		291		448		448
V. MISCELLANEOUS						
a. Telephones ... ..	42		40		48	
b. Stationery ... ..	3		10		10	
d. Old Age Pensions ... ..	31		25		25	
e. Elections ... ..	—		4		4	
f. Audit ... ..	—		20		20	
g. Insurance ... ..	15		21		21	
h. Unforeseen ... ..	7		16		10	
		98		136		138
Carried forward ... ..		2046		2184		2071

Service.	Actual 1963.		Estimated 1964.		Estimated 1965.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2046		2184		2071
VII. SCAVENGING						
a. Ash Contract ...	965		1200		1200	
b. Rodent Control ...	53		60		60	
		1018		1260		1260
VIII. STREET LIGHTS						
a. Current ...	674		1000		750	
b. Repairs ...	64		100		100	
		738		1100		850
IX. TOWN HALL						
a. Wages ...	565		550		585	
b. Fuel ...	505		710		650	
c. Light ...	115		150		150	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	120		100		100	
e. Cleaning ...	44		40		40	
		1349		1550		1525
X. WATER SUPPLY						
a. Ships ...	73		100		100	
b. Connections ...	4		20		10	
		77		120		110
XI. ARCH GREEN ...		76		120		120
XII. CEMETERY COTTAGE ...		3		400		200
		5307		6734		6136

D. Reive,  
*Town Clerk.*  
 6.10.64.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

14 OCTOBER, 1964.

No. 15.

## PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1964.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)  
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. D. P. T. HASKARD — *By His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 21st day of October, 1964, at ten o'clock in the forenoon at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

A Bill for  
An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [ , 1964]

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment)  
Cap. 21. Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Dogs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement 2. For the Long Title to the Principal Ordinance there shall  
of Long Title to the be substituted the following new Long Title —  
Principal Ordinance.

“An Ordinance to regulate the keeping and control of dogs and to provide for the suppression of diseases of dogs.”.

Insertion of new section 3. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the  
12A in the principal following new section immediately after section 12 —  
Ordinance.

“12A. The Governor may make such Orders as he thinks fit, to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious diseases of dogs.”.

---

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The purpose of this Bill is to prevent the spread of contagious or infectious diseases of dogs.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 NOVEMBER, 1964.

No. 16.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Atkinson, P. R.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Dickinson, A. B.	South Georgia	Assist. Biologist/Sealing Officer	22.9.64	—
Dye, J. E.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Smith, A. J.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—
Smith, J. S.	Public Service	Clerk	7.10.64	On probation for two years.
Toop, M.	South Georgia	Whale Fishery Inspector	22.9.64	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Ryan, D. A.	Education	Camp Teacher	30.9.64	Resigned.

## LEAVE

<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Arrowsmith, Sir Edwin, K.C.M.G.	Govt. House	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	11.5.64 6.10.64	Completion of tour.
<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	
Ashmore, Dr. J. H. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M.	Medical	Medical Officer	11.5.64	8.10.64.
Browning, R.	Secretariat	Clerk	30.3.64	1.11.64.
Campbell, I. T.	Aviation	Pilot	11.5.64	1.11.64.
Carey, A. M.	Treasury	Senior Clerk	30.3.64	1.11.64.
Gutteridge, E. C.	Power & Electrical	Superintendent	11.5.64	8.10.64.
Jones, H. D.	Aviation	Engineer	11.5.64	8.10.64.
Peck, P. W.	Government House	Orderly & Caretaker	11.5.64	1.11.64.
Ruddy, H.	South Georgia	Senior Customs Officer	17.3.64	21.9.64.

No. 46. 12th October, 1964.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 5 of 15th January, 1964, the following names are hereby added to the List of Medical Practitioners. Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

B. Registered to practise in the Dependencies.

Name	Qualifications	Year
Hashiba, Norio	(Japan)	1960
Tagashira, Yukio	(Japan)	
Uchihashi, Yutake	(Japan)	

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 48. 16th October, 1964.

THE HONOURABLE MR. W. H. THOMPSON, M.B.E., M.L.C.. Colonial Secretary. Administered the Government from the 11th of May, 1964, to the 8th of October, 1964, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/987.

No. 49. 27th October, 1964.

Mr. D. Draycott ceases to be Headmaster Stanley Schools with effect from the 26th of October, 1964.

Mr. S. A. Booth to be Headmaster Stanley Schools with effect from the 26th of October, 1964.

Ref. P/245/II & P/540.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not

be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

Town Council Notice.

REGISTER OF ELECTORS.

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

P. G. SUMMERS,  
*Registration Officer.*

16th October, 1964.

Ref. 0039/C/III.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
(PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of Henry Johnson, deceased, of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Jane Christina Halliday, mother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,  
*Registrar.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st October, 1964.

S.C. 22/64.

No. 47.

16th October, 1964.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George and Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

Ref. P/1018.

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet appointing Cosmo DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., M.B.E., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Dated 19th August, 1964.

ELIZABETH R.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the faith:

To Our Trusty and Well-beloved

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Our Most Excellent order of the British Empire,

GREETING:

We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, to be, with effect from the twenty-eighth day of September, 1964, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, during Our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

Appointment of  
C. D. P. T. Haskard, Esq.,  
C.M.G., M.B.E., to be  
Governor.

II. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Officers and others to  
obey.

III. And We do hereby direct that this Our Commission shall determine upon signification to that effect being given by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Termination of this  
Commission.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this nineteenth day of August, 1964, in the Thirteenth year of Our Reign.

*By Her Majesty's Command,*  
DUNCAN SANDYS.

COMMISSION appointing  
COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esq., C.M.G., M.B.E.,  
to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief,  
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

# PROCLAMATION

---

---

No. 3 of 1964.

---

---

Made under section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

W. H. THOMPSON — *By His Excellency WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*



WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 2 of the Place-Names Ordinance, 1956, it is provided that the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare and publish a list of the names of various islands and lands constituting the Dependencies and of the coasts, peninsulas, capes, headlands, seas, straits, sounds, bays, inlets and other physical features thereof; and of the harbours and whaling stations therein, and may from time to time in like manner add to or alter such list:

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Acting Governor expedient that the list of place-names declared and published under Proclamation No. 1 of 1963 should be added to and altered:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare the place-names in the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, listed in the Gazetteer of the British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (First Supplement to First Edition), published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, on the 1st day of July, 1964, to be accepted as place-names for official use.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

H. L. BOUND,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

# PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1964.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency

COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., M.B.E.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD — *By His Excellency* COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of Her Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the Oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this ninth day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

# The Whale Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 76)

## REGULATIONS

(under section 11 of the Ordinance)

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Officer Administering the Government.*

No. 2 of 1964.

Cap. 76.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 11 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Short title.

Revised Edition Vol. II p. 323.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Whaling Regulations hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of regulation 3 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 3 of the principal Regulations is amended —

- (a) by deleting the place "(c) South Shetlands" from the places listed in that regulation;
- (b) by re-lettering places (d) and (e) as (c) and (d) respectively.

Amendment of regulation 5 of the principal Regulations.

3. Regulation 5 of the principal Regulations is amended by deleting paragraph (c) and substituting the following —

"(c) The names and description of all ships and whale catchers to be employed including separate totals for surface vessels and aircraft, and specifying in the case of surface vessels, the average length and horse-power of whale catchers."

Amendment of regulation 9 of the principal Regulations.

4. Regulation 9 of the principal Regulations is amended —

- (a) by deleting the words "maintain a spare whale catcher" and substituting the words "maintain spare whale catchers";
- (b) by deleting paragraph (i) and substituting the following —  
 "(i) Before a spare catcher is used for catching whales a transfer of the licence from the licensed catcher so laid up must be obtained from a whaling officer, who is hereby authorised to grant the same";
- (c) by deleting the word "catcher" in paragraph (ii) and substituting the word "catchers";
- (d) by deleting the words "the spare catcher" in paragraph (iii) and substituting the words "a spare catcher".

Amendment of regulation 11 of the principal Regulations.

5. Regulation 11 of the principal Regulations is revoked and replaced as follows —

"Limit on number of carcasses at factory or factory ship.

11. The number of carcasses waiting to be dealt with at any one time in the vicinity of a factory or factory ship shall not exceed the number that the factory or factory ship is normally able, when working at full capacity, to utilise fully within 36 hours in the case of a factory; and 33 hours in the case of a factory ship."

Amendment of regulation 14 of the principal Regulations.

6. Paragraph (a) of regulation 14 is amended by adding the following new sub-paragraph after sub-paragraph (x) —

"(xi) Any information which may have been collected or obtained concerning the calving grounds and migration routes of whales."



## 7. Regulation 17 of the principal Regulations is amended —

Amendment of regulation  
17 of the principal  
Regulations.

- (a) by deleting the whale listed "(i) Blue whale, 70 feet (21.3 metres)" in paragraph (a);
- (b) by renumbering whales (ii), (iii) and (iv) as (i), (ii) and (iii) respectively in paragraph (a);
- (c) by deleting the words and figures "blue whales of not less than 65 feet (19.8 metres) and" from paragraph (a);
- (d) by deleting the words "other upper jaw" in paragraph (b) and substituting the words "upper jaw";
- (e) by deleting paragraph (c) and substituting the following —
  - "(c) In this regulation "Blue Whale", "Fin Whale", "Sperm Whale" and "Sei Whale" shall have the same meaning as in the Whale Fishery Ordinance."

Made by the Governor in Council this 16th day of April, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Ref. D/16/46/III.

# The Fisheries Ordinance (Cap. 27)

## REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,  
*Governor.*

No. 5 of 1964.

Cap. 27.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Fisheries Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trout and Salmon Fishing Regulations, 1964.

Interpretation.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires —

“water” includes any lake, pond, stream, river or estuary thereof;

“open season” means between the 31st day of August and the 1st day of May following;

“private land” means any land held or occupied under a grant, lease or right of occupancy;

“rod and line” means single rod or line;

“salmon” includes all migratory fish of the species *Salmo salar* and *Salmo trutta* and commonly known as salmon and sea trout respectively or any part of any such fish;

“trout” means non-migratory trout of the species *Salmo trutta* living in fresh waters or estuaries, but does not include any fish of the family *Aplocheilichthyidae*, commonly known as trout in the Colony;

“unclean” in relation to any fish means that the fish is about to spawn, or has recently spawned and has not recovered from spawning.

Trespass an offence.

3. It shall be unlawful for any person to enter upon private land for the purpose of fishing for, capturing or killing trout and salmon unless the permission of the owner or his agent or the occupier of such land shall have been first obtained.

Issue of licences.

4. (1) The Colonial Secretary shall grant licences to Stanley residents to fish for trout and salmon, with rod and line, during the open season.

(2) Farm Managers shall grant licences to persons in their employ to fish for trout, or salmon with rod and line, during the open season.

Provided that such licences shall not confer on the holder permission to enter upon private land for the purpose of fishing for trout and salmon unless permission has been first obtained in accordance with Regulation 3 above.

Provided also that any licence so granted may be revoked if the conditions of the licence have not been observed.

Limitation of licences.

5. The Governor may limit the number of licences to be issued during any one season.

Limit of 12 trout per day.

6. Unless authorised by licence no person shall take, or attempt to take more than 12 trout per day.

7. No person shall fish for, take, kill or attempt to take or kill any trout or salmon by any means, except by rod and line during open season, under a licence granted under Regulation 4 hereof. General protection of trout.
8. No person shall, for the purpose of fishing for trout and salmon use any fish roe. Prohibition of using roe.
9. (1) No person shall — Unclean trout.
- (a) knowingly take, kill, or injure, or attempt to take, kill or injure any trout or salmon which is unclean within the meaning of these regulations; or
- (b) take, kill, or injure, or attempt to take, kill or injure any trout or salmon, less than ten inches in length, or Trout of less than ten inches in length.
- (c) take or attempt to take trout or salmon with any net in any estuary. Prohibition on netting in estuaries.
- (2) This regulation shall not apply to any person who takes a trout or salmon accidentally and returns it to the water with the least possible injury.
10. No person shall wilfully disturb any spawn or spawning trout or salmon, or any bed, bank or shallow on which any spawn or spawning trout or salmon may be. Disturbing fish spawning.
11. (1) No person shall fish with bait, spinner or any means other than a fly above the bridge at the old Naval Wireless Station in the stream known as the Moody Brook or in any of the tributaries thereof. Moody Brook Reserve.
- (2) No person shall fish in the stream known as the Moody Brook or in any of the tributaries thereof without a Flyfishing Licence issued by the Colonial Secretary.
12. A person authorised by the Governor shall not be liable to any penalty in respect of the contravention of any of the foregoing regulations if undertaken for the purpose of the artificial propagation of trout, or for some scientific purpose approved by him. Saving for acts for artificial propagation or scientific purposes.
13. Any person contravening these Regulations shall be liable to the penalties laid down in Section 5 Chapter 27 of the Laws of the Falkland Islands. Penalties.
14. The Fisheries Regulations, 1952, are hereby revoked. Revocation of Regulations No. 1 of 1952.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 23rd day of October, 1964.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

---

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS
 

---

1964 No. 1396

## SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

## The British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964

*Made* . . . . . 2nd September 1964*Laid before Parliament* . . . . . 8th September 1964*Coming into operation* . . . . . 9th September 1964

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 2nd day of September, 1964.

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

HER MAJESTY, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945(a), the Colonial Boundaries Act 1895(b) or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation, construction and  
commencement.

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the British Antarctic Territory (Amendment) Order, 1964, and shall be construed as one with the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962(c).

(2) The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, and this Order may be cited together as the British Antarctic Territory Orders 1962 and 1964.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on 9th September 1964 and shall be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette.

Insertion of new section  
14A in British Antarctic  
Territory Order in  
Council, 1962.

2. The British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, is hereby amended by the insertion, after section 14 thereof, of the following new section.

"Concurrent  
appointments.

14A. Whenever the substantive holder of any office constituted by or under this Order is on leave of absence pending relinquishment of his office —

(a) another person may be appointed substantively to that office;

(b) that person shall, for the purpose of any function attaching to that office, be deemed to be the sole holder of that office."

W. G. Agnew.

---

 EXPLANATORY NOTE
 

---

*(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)*

This Order amends the British Antarctic Territory Order in Council, 1962, by inserting therein provisions in respect of concurrent appointments.

---

(a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (b) 58 & 59 Vict. c. 34.

(c) S.I. 1962/400 (1962 I, p. 356).

---

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

---

1964 No. 1397

## SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

## The Falkland Islands Legislative Council (Amendment) Order, 1964

*Made . . . . . 2nd September, 1964**Laid before Parliament . . . . . 8th September, 1964**Coming into operation . . . . . 21st September, 1964*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 2nd day of September, 1964

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in Her by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945(a), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order, 1964 and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948(b), which Order, as amended by the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1950(c), the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1951(d) and the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955(e), is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order".

Citation, construction  
and commencement.

(2) This Order and the principal Order may be cited together as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders, 1948 to 1964.

(3) This Order shall come into operation on 21st September, 1964.

2. The principal Order is amended as follows —

Amendment of principal  
Order.

(a) Sections 4 and 5 are replaced by the following new sections —

"Composition  
of Legislative  
Council.

4. The Legislative Council shall consist of —

- (a) the Governor, as President;
- (b) two Ex-officio Members;
- (c) two Nominated Independent Members;
- (d) four Elected Members.

Ex-officio  
Members.

5. The Ex-officio Members of the Legislative Council shall be the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer."

(b) Section 6 is replaced by the following new section —

"Nominated  
Independent  
Members.

6. The Nominated Independent Members of the Legislative Council shall be persons who do not hold any office of emolument under the Crown in the Colony and shall be appointed by the Governor by Instrument under the Public Seal in pursuance of instructions given to him by Her Majesty through a Secretary of State."

- 
- (a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7.
  - (b) S.I. 1948/2573 (Rev. VII, p. 591 : 1948 I, p. 1018).
  - (c) S.I. 1950/1184 (1950 I, p. 683).
  - (d) S.I. 1951/1946 (1951 I, p. 682).
  - (e) S.I. 1955/1650 (1955 I, p. 833).

- (c) In section 12 (1) (d) the words "and, in the case of a Nominated Official Member, his resignation shall be accepted by the Governor" are omitted;
- (d) In section 13 —
  - (a) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted from subsection (1) (a);
  - (b) the words "Senior Medical Officer or of" are omitted from paragraphs (b), (c) and (d), respectively, of subsection (1);
  - (c) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted from subsection (2);
  - (d) in subsection (3) the words "or Nominated Official" are omitted and for the words "a Nominated Official Member" there are substituted the words "an Ex-officio Member";
- (e) in section 15 (1) the words "Secondly the Nominated Official Members in such order as the Governor may direct;" are omitted, and for the words "Thirdly, the Nominated Unofficial Members" there are substituted the words "Secondly, the Nominated Independent Members";
- (f) immediately after subsection (3) of section 19 there is added the following new subsection —
 

"(4) The provisions of this section shall be subject to the provisions of any Instructions under Her Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet.";
- (g) any reference in section 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 or 16 to a Nominated Member or a Nominated Unofficial Member shall be construed as a reference to a Nominated Independent Member.

**Transitional.**

3. (1) Any person who immediately before the commencement of this Order is a Nominated Unofficial Member of the existing Legislative Council shall, as from the commencement of this Order, be deemed to have been appointed as a Nominated Independent Member of the Legislative Council under section 6 of the principal Order as enacted by this Order.

(2) Any person who immediately before the commencement of this Order is an Elected Member of the existing Legislative Council shall, as from the commencement of this Order, be deemed to be an Elected Member of the Legislative Council constituted under the principal Order as amended by this Order and to have been returned thereto in accordance with the provisions of the principal Order as amended by this Order for the electoral area for which he was returned to the existing Legislative Council.

(3) In this section references to the existing Legislative Council are references to the Legislative Council constituted under the principal Order.

*W. G. Agnew.*

---

**EXPLANATORY NOTE**

*(This Note is not part of the Order, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)*

This Order amends the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order, 1948 and reconstructs the Legislative Council of the Colony.

---

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 10



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.  
*Governor.*

**An Ordinance**

To amend the law about the property of persons dying intestate, and to amend the law relating to testamentary dispositions, and for purposes connected therewith.

Title.

[1st November, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Intestates' Estates and Family Provision) Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, (15 & 16 Geo. VI & 1 Eliz. II Ch. 64) and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, (1 & 2 Geo. VI. Ch. 45) (as amended by the first-mentioned Act) are applied to the Colony with the following modifications —

Application of the Intestates' Estates Act, 1952, and the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938 to the Colony.

- (a) references to "the commencement of this Act" shall be construed as reference to the coming into force of this Ordinance; reference to "England" as reference to the Colony; and reference to "the principal probate registry" as reference to the Supreme Court;

- (b) for the definition of "the court" contained in subsection (1) of section 5 of the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938, there shall be substituted "'the Court' means the Supreme Court".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 1460.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,  
*Governor.*



No. 11



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.  
*Governor.*

## An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Land Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Land Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Insertion of new heading and new section 28A in the principal Ordinance.

2. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new heading and new section immediately after section 28 —

### "PART IIIA.

#### FENCES.

Fencing etc, on country and suburban land.

28A. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to fences and fencing on country or suburban land —

Owners must join in fencing boundaries.

(1) Where there exists no sufficient natural boundary or no sufficient boundary fence, an owner may by notice in writing call on the owner of the



adjoining land to come to an agreement as to the extent or nature of the fence to be erected, or the repairs to be done to the existing fence, and such owners may agree, in writing, that such boundary fence shall not exactly follow the boundary of their lands when the physical features of the ground render a deviation necessary, and the cost of the erection or repair, as the case may be, of the boundary fence shall be divided between them in such manner as they shall agree.

Failing to agree.

(2) If the owners cannot come to any agreement, or where an agreement has been made but one of the parties fails to complete his part thereof, the owner who gave notice, or the other owner as the case may be, may request the Colonial Secretary to appoint a person to view the boundaries and to report upon the necessity for a fence, the line of such fence, or what repairs or additions to the existing fence are necessary to make it sufficient.

Appointed  
Officer to  
report.

(3) The person appointed under subsection (2) of this section shall thereupon view and inspect the land and report in writing upon the extent of the fence that it is necessary to erect, or the repairs or improvements that are necessary to make the existing fence sufficient, and shall deliver his report as soon as practicable to the owners and to the Magistrate.

Magistrate to  
determine  
question and  
issue order.

(4) Upon receipt of the report of the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section, the Magistrate shall require the attendance of the parties interested, and shall determine the question at issue, and, if satisfied that an existing fence should be repaired or that a new fence is necessary, he shall issue an order to the owners of such land for the repair or erection of such fence within such period as shall be shown to his satisfaction to be sufficient for the proper completion of the work. Any owner who shall wilfully fail to comply with such order shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for every month he shall remain in default.

When owner  
has not the  
means to meet  
expenses.

(5) If it is shown that one owner has not the means immediately to pay his proportion of the cost of repairing or erecting a boundary fence, then the Magistrate may —

- (a) upon the application of the other owner, grant him leave to erect or repair the whole of such boundary fence, and, on a certificate from the person appointed under subsection (2) of this section that the work has been properly done, he shall be entitled to recover from the other owner one-half of the cost of the work so done;
- (b) on the hearing of an application under the foregoing paragraph, issue an order granting the defendant time, upon sufficient security being given, for the repayment with interest of his proportion of the cost of the work at such periods and by such instalments as may be ordered;
- (c) where the defendant fails to comply with the terms of the order made under the preceding paragraph, whether by non-payment of an instalment when due or otherwise, if he thinks fit to order the recovery of the amount outstanding by distress and sale of the defendant's property, so, however, that where the sale of the defendant's property is not

sufficient to satisfy the claim the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover any payment of the balance due from any surety who may have entered into bond as security for the payment of the judgment debt by the defendant.

Liability for  
damage to a  
boundary fence  
by stock.

(6) When a fence forming the boundary between the lands of two adjoining owners is damaged by stock permitted to be upon the land of one of them such last-mentioned owner shall be liable to repair the fence, and if he refuses or neglects to do so the adjoining owner may at once proceed to repair the same and shall be entitled upon completion of the work immediately to recover the cost thereof from him.

(7) For the purposes of this section the term "owner" includes a lessee under a lease for a term of not less than one year."

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Ref. 0720.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,  
*Governor.*

LS

No. 12



1964

### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
**HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.**

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

To make provision for the application of  
part of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, to  
the Colony. Title.

[1st November, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Maintenance Orders Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

2. The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958, is hereby applied to the Colony, to the extent and with the variations and modifications mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Application of the Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).

### SCHEDULE

Extent, Variations and Modifications.

Enactment.

- (i) Part II except sections 6 (3) (c) (i), 6 (5), 9 (2) (a), 9 (2) (b), 13 (3), and 14 (4), Part III except sections 20 (3) (a), 21 (5), 21 (6), 22, 23 (1), 23 (2) and 23 (3) and the Schedule.
- (ii) any reference to "the date of commencement of this Act" or similar expression, shall be construed as a reference to the date of this Ordinance, any reference to "England" shall be construed as a reference to the Colony, any reference to "the High Court" shall be construed as a reference to the Supreme Court, any reference to "a magistrates' court" shall be construed as a reference to a court of summary jurisdiction and any reference to "the Treasury" shall be construed as a reference to the Colonial Treasurer;
- (iii) in paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "after taking into account any right or liability of the defendant to deduct income tax from payments made under the related maintenance order" shall be deemed to be omitted;

The Maintenance Orders Act, 1958 (6 & 7 E.2, c.39).

- (iv) in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words from "of such county court" to the end of the sub-paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (v) in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "the court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "to be made to the clerk of a magistrates' court, that court";
- (vi) in sub-paragraph (iv) of paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 6 the words "court collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of that court";
- (vii) in subsection (2) of section 9 the words "proper officer of the prescribed" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (viii) in paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 9 the words "while it is not registered under Part I of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (ix) in paragraph (e) of subsection 2 of section 9 the words from "or becoming registered" to the end of the paragraph shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (x) in subsection (4) of section 9 the words "or a county court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xi) in subsection (1) of section 13 the words "in accordance with rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xii) in subsection (2) of section 13 the words "with such deductions (if any) in respect of income tax as he is entitled or required to make," shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xiii) in subsection (1) of section 14 reference to "the Crown or a Minister of the Crown" shall be construed as a reference to the Government;
- (xiv) in subsection (3) of section 14 the word "him" shall be substituted for the words "an official of the Treasury";
- (xv) in subsection (5) of section 16 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as a court having jurisdiction to hear the complaint" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvi) in subsection (4) of section 18 the words "acting for the same petty sessions area as the court" shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xvii) in subsection (8) of section 18 the words "clerk of a magistrates' " shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xviii) in section 18 the words "the clerk of" shall be deemed to be omitted wherever those words occur;
- (xix) section 19 shall be construed as if it read as follows —

"Cancellation and variation of Proclamations.

19. The Governor may by Proclamation cancel or vary any Proclamation made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance (which provides for the extension of that Ordinance by Proclamation to certain parts of the Commonwealth), and an Order under this section may contain such incidental, consequential and transitional provisions as the Governor considers expedient for the purposes of that Ordinance."

- (xx) in subsection (1) of section 20 the words "court, collecting officer" shall be substituted for the words "clerk of a magistrates' court" and the word "clerk";
- (xxi) in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 20 the words "under Part I of this Act" and the words "in pursuance of subsection (1) of section 5 thereof"; shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxii) in subsection (2) of section 20 the words "by virtue of subsection (2) of section 4 of this Act" shall be deemed to be omitted and the word "or" shall be substituted for the words "and an application to a magistrates' court for";
- (xxiii) in paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 20 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom";
- (xxiv) in subsection (1) of section 21 the expressions "England", "proper officer" and "rules of court" shall be deemed to be omitted and the expression "affiliation order" etc. shall be construed as if it read as follows —

" "affiliation order" has the meaning assigned to it by the Magistrates' Court Act, 1952; "

- (xxv) in paragraph (a) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom or of Northern Ireland";
- (xxvi) paragraph (c) of the expression "excepted sums" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be deemed to be omitted;
- (xxvii) sub-paragraphs (i), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) and paragraph (b) of the expression "maintenance order" in subsection (1) of section 21 shall be construed as if they read as follows—
  - "(i) sections 18 to 20 of the Matrimonial Causes Ordinance;"
  - "(iii) subsection (4) of section 4, subsection (3) of section 7 or section 9 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958;"
  - "(iv) section 4 of the Bastardy Law Amendment Act, 1872;"
  - "(b) an order registered in a court in the Colony under the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, or an order confirmed by such court under that Ordinance;"
- (xxviii) in subsection (4) of section 23 the words and figures "section 17 of the Guardianship of Infants Ordinance, 1958" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 8 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925," and the words and figures "section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914" shall be substituted for the words and figures "section 10 of the Affiliation Proceedings Act, 1957";
- (xxix) in the expression "relevant earnings" in the Schedule the words "contributions under the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952" shall be substituted for the words from "income tax" to the end of the expression.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,  
*Governor.*



No. 13



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.  
*Governor.*

### An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Cap. 76.

Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the following definitions —

“Blue Whale”, “Fin Whale”, “Humpback Whale”, “Right Whale”, “Sei Whale”, and “Sperm Whale”, mean whales known by any of the names set out under those respective headings in the First Schedule to this Ordinance.”

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (c) of subsection (1);
- (b) by substituting a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (d) of subsection (1);
- (c) by adding the word “or” at the end of paragraph (d) in subsection (1);

(d) by inserting after paragraph (a) of subsection (1) the following new paragraph —

“(e) a blue whale;”;

(e) by substituting a full stop for the colon at the end of subsection (2);

(f) by deleting the proviso to subsection (2);

(g) by repealing and replacing subsection (3) as follows —

“(3) In this section the expression “calf” includes a suckling whale.”.

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the word “thereunder” and substituting the word “hereunder”.

Amendment of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Section 9 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after subsection (1) the following new subsection —

Amendment of section 9 of the principal Ordinance.

“(1A) When a whale, the killing or taking of which is prohibited, has been killed or taken by any factory ship or whale catcher the amount of the bonus or remuneration which would have been payable to the gunners or crew of such factory ship or whale catcher if the killing or taking of such whale had not been prohibited shall be paid to the Government by the owner or charterer of the factory ship or whale catcher”.

6. The First Schedule to the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

Amendment of the First Schedule to the principal Ordinance.

#### “FIRST” SCHEDULE

Names of whales —

##### BLUE WHALES

Blue whale      Sibbald's rorqual      Sulphur bottom.

##### FIN WHALES

Common finback    Common finner    Common rorqual    Finback  
Fin whale    Herring whale    Razor back    True fin whale.

##### HUMPBACK WHALES

Bunch    Humpback    Humpback whale    Humpbacked whale  
Hump whale    Hunchbacked whale.

##### RIGHT WHALES

Atlantic right whale	Arctic right whale
Biscayan right whale	Bowhead
Greenland right whale	Greenland whale
Nordkaper	North Atlantic right whale
North Cape whale	Pacific right whale
Pigmy right whale	Southern pigmy right whale
Southern right whale.	

##### SEI WHALES

Bryce's whale    Coalfish whale    Pollack whale  
Rudolph's rorqual    Sei whale.

##### SPERM WHALES

Cachalot    Pot whale    Sperm whale  
Spermacet whale.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,  
*Governor.*



No. 14



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.  
*Governor.*

An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Dogs Ordinance.

Date of commencement. [1st November, 1964]

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.  
Cap. 21. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Dogs Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Repeal and replacement of Long Title to the Principal Ordinance. 2. For the Long Title to the Principal Ordinance there shall be substituted the following new Long Title —

“An Ordinance to regulate the keeping and control of dogs and to provide for the suppression of diseases of dogs.”

Insertion of new section 12A in the principal Ordinance. 3. The principal Ordinance is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 12 —

“12A. The Governor may make such Orders as he thinks fit, to prevent the spread of any contagious or infectious diseases of dogs.”

—  
This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*



Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of October, 1964.

C. HASKARD,  
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1964

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE THIRTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF  
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

Cosmo Dugal Patrick Thomas Haskard, C.M.G., M.B.E.  
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the law with regard to the preservation of Wild Animals and Birds. Title.

[1st November, 1964]

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

Short title.

PART I — GENERAL

2. If, save as hereinafter permitted, any person wilfully kills, injures or takes, or attempts to kill, injure or take, any wild animal or bird, or if any person has in his possession or control any wild animal or bird recently killed or taken which is not shown to have been killed or taken otherwise than in contravention of this Ordinance or any licence, order or regulation made thereunder, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Protection of wild animals and birds.

3. A person shall not be guilty of an offence under section 2 of this Ordinance by reason of —

Exceptions to section 2 with respect to certain wild animals and birds.

- (a) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird in the course of an attempt to kill it; or

- (b) the killing or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, a wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance outside the period between the first day of August in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included, or by reason of the injuring of such wild animal or bird outside that period in the course of an attempt to kill it.

**Establishment of animal and bird sanctuaries.**

ORDER 3/66 JASONS  
2/66 MIDDLE ISLAND

4. The Governor in Council may by order declare any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a wild animal or bird sanctuary, and may with respect to any area specified in such order provide for all or any of the following matters, that is to say —

- (a) that any person who, within that area, at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, injure, or take, any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (b) that any person who, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder, enters into that area during any period specified in the order shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (c) that any person who introduces into that area any domestic or carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance;
- (d) that where any offence against this Ordinance, or any such offence against this Ordinance as may be specified in the order, is committed within that area, the offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty pounds.

**General exceptions.**

5. (1) Nothing in section 2 or in any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance shall make unlawful —

- (a) the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if the animal or bird is taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or examining any ring or mark on, that or some other animal or bird and then releasing it;
- (b) the killing, injuring or taking of, or an attempt to kill or take, any wild animal or bird for the purposes of approved scientific experiment.

For the purposes of this Ordinance, the term approved scientific experiment shall mean a scientific experiment approved by the Governor and for which a licence has been issued in accordance with section 8 of this Ordinance.

(2) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section 2 or of any order made under section 4 of this Ordinance, a person shall not be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance —

- (a) by reason of the killing or injuring of, or an attempt to kill, a wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that his action was necessary for the purpose of preventing serious damage or injury to domestic animals, crops, vegetables, fruit, or any other form of property or to fisheries;
- (b) by reason of the taking of, or an attempt to take, any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird was taken or to be taken solely for the purpose of tending it and releasing it when no longer disabled;
- (c) by reason of the killing of any wild animal or bird if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the wild animal or bird had been so seriously disabled otherwise than by his own act that there was no reasonable chance of its recovering;

- (d) by reason of any act made unlawful by any of the provisions aforesaid if he satisfies the court before whom he is charged that the act was the incidental result of a lawful operation and could not reasonably have been avoided.

(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall make unlawful the killing of foxes, rats, mice, rabbits, caranchos and turkey vultures by any means.

6. (1) If, save as may be authorised by a licence granted under this Ordinance, any person —

Prohibition of certain methods of killing or taking wild animals and birds.

- (a) sets in position any of the following articles, being an article which is of such a nature and is so placed as to be calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild animal or bird coming in contact therewith, that is to say, any springe, trap, gin snare, hook and line, poisoned or stupefying bait, or container holding explosives; or
- (b) uses for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird any such article as aforesaid, whether or not of such a nature and so placed as aforesaid, or any net, baited board, bird-line or a substance of a like nature to bird-line; or
- (c) for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird uses as a decoy any live animal or bird whatsoever which is tethered, or which is secured by means of braces or other similar appliances, or which is blind, maimed or injured; or
- (d) uses for the purpose of killing any wild animal or bird a shot-gun of which the barrel has an internal diameter at the muzzle of more than one and three-quarter inches; or
- (e) except in order to find an animal or bird already killed or injured, uses any form of artificial light for the purpose of killing or taking any wild animal or bird other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance,

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section shall make unlawful the use of a cage-trap or net for the purpose of taking a wild animal or bird if it is shown that the taking of the wild animal or bird is solely for the purpose of ringing or marking, or, examining any ring or mark on, that or some other wild animal or bird and then releasing it or for the purpose of an experiment duly authorised under section 8 of this Ordinance.

Provided that nothing in this subsection shall make lawful the use of a rocket-propelled net.

7. (1) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation either generally or with respect to any specified part of the Colony add any wild animal or bird to, or remove any wild animal or bird from, either of the First or Second Schedules to this Ordinance, or vary the close season for any wild animal or bird included in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Power of the Governor to vary the Ordinance by proclamation.

(2) While any such proclamation remains in force this Ordinance shall be read subject to the variation made by such proclamation.

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance the Governor may, for such time and subject to such conditions and for such purposes as he thinks fit, authorise any person to kill or take any wild animal or bird by any means specified in the licence.

Power of the Governor to grant licences.

9. (1) A police officer, which definition shall include a constable, may without warrant stop and search any person found committing an offence against this Ordinance and any vehicle, boat,

Enforcement, fines, etc.

animal or bird which that person may then be using, and may —

- (a) arrest that person if he fails to give his name and address to the police officer's satisfaction; and
- (b) seize and detain for the purposes of proceedings under this Ordinance any wild animal or bird, other than a wild animal or bird included in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, or any weapon or other article capable of being used to kill or take wild animals or birds, which may be in that person's possession.

(2) Where an offence is committed in respect of more than one wild animal, bird, or article, the maximum fine which may be imposed under this Ordinance shall be determined as if the person convicted had been convicted of a separate offence in respect of each wild animal, bird, or article.

(3) The court before whom any person is convicted of an offence against this Ordinance shall order the forfeiture of any wild animal or bird, in respect of which the offence was committed and may, if it thinks fit, order the forfeiture of any weapon or other article in respect of or by means of which the offence was committed.

(4) Whenever in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance it is alleged that the wild animal or bird in respect of which the charge is laid was killed or taken without the limits of the Colony or Colonial waters or at a time when such wild animal or bird might lawfully be killed or taken, the proof of such circumstances shall lie on the person alleging the same.

## PART II. — PENGUINS AND ALBATROSSES

Restriction on taking penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence.

10. Any person who shall take or destroy any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms and conditions thereof or shall aid and abet any person not so licensed to take and destroy any such eggs shall commit an offence and be liable to pay for every egg so taken or destroyed a fine not exceeding ten shillings, and in addition shall forfeit any such eggs found in his possession.

Granting of licences.

11. The Agricultural Officer, a Deputy Collector of Customs, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant licences to take penguins' or albatrosses' eggs to such persons as may apply for them for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and description of eggs to be taken, the territorial limits within which they may be taken under such licences, and the payment to be made in respect thereof, as may be approved by the Governor.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

12. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in taking or destroying penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, contrary to the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance, shall forfeit any eggs so taken and any eggs found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence.

## PART III — MISCELLANEOUS

Venue.

13. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, except an offence against section 4 or any order made thereunder, and the proceedings and the jurisdiction of any court, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of fines.

14. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court thinks fit so to order,

by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

15. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may take or destroy for a scientific or any other special purpose, any penguins' or albatrosses' eggs, and in so doing shall be exempt from any fines and forfeitures under Part II of this Ordinance. Special exemption.

16. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof. Governor in Council may make regulations.

17. The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, Cap. 77, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Cap. 77.

#### SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time —

Dominican Gull  
Skua  
House Sparrow  
Upland Goose  
Brent Goose  
Thin-billed (Belcher's) Prion (Firebird)  
Hare.

#### SCHEDULE II

Wild birds which may be killed outside the close season —

Grey Duck  
Pampa Teal  
Chiloe Widgeon  
Yellow Billed Teal  
Paraguayan Snipe.

---

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

## A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.	Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance.
Date of commencement.	[ , 1964]
Enacting clause.	BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —
Short title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1964, and shall be read as one with the Firearms Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.
Amendment of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.	<p>2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —</p> <p>(a) by inserting immediately before the definition of “Certificate” the following new definition —</p> <p>““Cape Pembroke Peninsula” means that piece of land lying north of Hooker’s Point and extending west to Engineer Point and east to Cape Pembroke.”;</p> <p>(b) by inserting immediately after the definition of “Registered” the following new definition —</p> <p>““Stanley Common” means land outside Stanley, bounded on the north by Stanley and Stanley Harbour, East to Hooker’s Point; on the west by a line drawn from Moody Brook Bridge to the Stone Corral thence to the estuary of Mullet Creek Stream; on the south and east by the sea.”.</p>
Amendment of section 21 of the principal Ordinance.	3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended by inserting after the words “Stanley Common” the words “or Cape Pembroke Peninsula”.

### OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to define Stanley Common and Cape Pembroke Peninsula for the purposes of the Firearms Ordinance and to prohibit the use of guns other than shot guns or air guns thereon.

Ref. 1896/A.



# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

1 DECEMBER, 1964.

No. 17.

## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Hyne, Sir Ragnar	Secretariat	Legal Adviser	17.9.64	—
Luxton, D. K.	South Georgia	Temporary Relief Junior W/T Operator	15.11.64	Assumed duty 18.11.64.
Palmer-Field, Dr. R. E., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer	2.11.64	—

## CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>
Berntsen, Miss A.	Posts & Telecommunications	Telephone Operator	18.5.64.
Summers, K. M.	Public Works	Mason	1.11.62.

## PROMOTION

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Date</i>
Carey, A. M.	Senior Clerk, Treasury	Supplies Officer, Public Works Department	1.11.64.

## TEMPORARY TRANSFER

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>From</i>
Whitney J. R.	South Georgia	Colony	1.7.64 – 17.11.64.

## LEAVE

	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>
Biggs, Miss N.	Public Service	Clerk	72 days	13.11.64.
Stewart, G. A.	Agriculture	Officer-in-Charge	93 days	1.12.64.
	<i>Department</i>	<i>Office</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Maclean, Dr. I. M., M.B., Ch.B.	Medical	Medical Officer (Locum Tenens)	18.11.64	Completion of contract.

No. 50. 5th November, 1964.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
3/64	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1964/65) Ordinance, 1964.	D/6/59/E.

No. 51. 7th November, 1964.

## REMISSION OF INCOME TAX

In accordance with Section 90 of the Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 39) the following penalties are remitted.

S. L. BERNTSEN	...	£1	9s.	4d.
T. BERNTSEN	...		17s.	3d.
E. DICKSON, JNR.	...		3s.	6d.
J. FRAIA	...		15s.	8d.
W. KIVELL	...		2s.	7d.
F. NEWMAN	...	£1	2s.	6d.
		£4	10s.	10d.

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Acting Commissioner of Income Tax.*

Ref. 0747/IV.

No. 52. 9th October, 1964.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment)  
Order, 1964.

It is hereby notified that the following appointment to the Legislative Council has this day been made.

THE HONOURABLE W. H. THOMPSON,  
M.B.E., M.L.C.  
Ref. 0068/III.

No. 53. 9th October, 1964.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointments to the Executive Council have this day been made.

His Excellency the Governor	<i>President</i>
The Honourable	<i>Ex-officio</i>
W. H. Thompson, M.B.E., M.L.C.	<i>Member</i>

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 54. 9th November, 1964.

## ASSUMPTION OF OFFICE

His Excellency C. D. P. T. Haskard, Esquire, C.M.G., M.B.E., assumed the Administration of the Government with effect from the 9th of October, 1964.

Ref. P/1018.

No. 55. 9th November, 1964.

## APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNOR'S DEPUTY

WILLOUGHBY HARRY THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, M.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy with effect from the 9th of November, 1964.

Ref. P/987.

No. 56. 12th November, 1964.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Consequent upon the issue of Additional Instructions signed by Her Majesty the Queen at the Court of St. James's on the 10th September, 1964, the following appointment to the Executive Council was made with effect from the 2nd of November, 1964.

The Honourable	<i>Appointed</i>
H. C. Harding, O.B.E., J.P.	<i>Member</i>

Ref. 0068/III.

No. 57. 14th November, 1964.

## Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of the islands known as The Twins, lying off Carcass Island, the property of Cecil William Wickham Bertrand and Kathleen Gladys Bertrand, to be a Wild Animal and Bird Sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application should do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Ref. 1099/II.

No. 58. 14th November, 1964.

## Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, 1964.

It is proposed to submit an application for the setting aside of the island known as Low Island, lying off West Point Island, the property of Roderick Bertrand Napier, to be a Wild Animal and Bird Sanctuary in accordance with section 4 of the Ordinance.

Any person wishing to register an objection against this application should do so in writing addressed to the Colonial Secretary at the Secretariat, Stanley, within 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Ref. 1099/II.

No. 59. 24th November, 1964.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 9th November, 1964, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday the 19th November, 1964.

Ref. P/1018.

## NOTICE OF CHANGE OF SURNAME

TAKE NOTICE that by a deed poll dated the 1st day of December, 1964, and duly enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands on the 1st day of December, 1964, I, VIOLET REGINA MARGARET FELTON, of Weddell Island, Falkland Islands, a natural-born British Subject renounce and abandon the surname of Blackley.

Violet Regina Margaret Felton  
*formerly known as*  
Violet Regina Margaret Blackley



## Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance.

It is hereby notified for general information that a letters patent particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 24th November, 1964.

## SCHEDULE

Registered No.— 4281.  
 Name of Applicant— Cosden Oil & Chemical Company.  
 Registered Address— Big Spring, Texas, U.S.A.  
 No. of grant in  
 United Kingdom— 993 & 340.  
 Nature of Invention— Method & Apparatus for Continuous  
 Exothermic Reactions.

H. BENNETT,  
 Registrar General.

24th November, 1964.

## PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
 (PROBATE DIVISION)

*In the Matter of the Estate of  
 John Hubbard, deceased.*

Whereas John Hubbard, late of Stanley, died at Stanley, on the 1st day of October, 1964, intestate.

And whereas the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator to administer the estate of the said deceased.

Notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 21st day of December, 1964.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 1st day of December, 1964.

H. BENNETT,  
 Official Administrator.

S.C. 27/64.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that CLAUDIO EUGENIO MOLKENBUHR of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
 25th September, 1964.

Ref. 1022/H.

## Pay and Working Rules for Hourly Paid Employees in Stanley.

The Government and the Falkland Islands Co. Ltd as employers, and the Labour Federation have agreed that the Pay and Working Rules published in the November 1963 Gazette, and which are due to expire on the 31st December, 1964, shall continue to be effective for a period of not more than six months beyond the 31st December, 1964, subject to the following amendments which shall take effect from 1st January, 1965.

## 1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Delete section (c) and replace with the following new section.

(c) Handymen.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

## 2. Prevailing Rates.

Delete all and replace with the following —

Class				Hourly Rate.
1.	Tradesmen	...	...	5/7d.
2.	Apprentices	1st year	...	1/10
		2nd year	...	2/3
		3rd year	...	2/9½
		4th year	...	3/9
		5th year	...	4/6
3.	Handymen	...	...	4/8 to 5/4 according to ability.
4.	Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	...	...	4/6
5.	Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	...	...	4/8
6.	Labourers	...	...	4/5
7.	Boy Labourers	Age	% of man's rate	
		14-15	40	1/9d.
		15-16	50	2/2½
		16-17	60½	2/11
		17-18	80	3/6½
		18	100	4/5

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

## 6. Holidays.

Add New Year's Day to the list of holidays under (b) Public Holidays.

Ref. 1636/A.





# THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIII.

31 DECEMBER, 1964.

No. 18.

## COMMISSION

Made under section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD — *By His Excellency COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 2 of the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, I do appoint —

Leslie Charles Gleadell, Member of the Legislative Council, Justice of the Peace to inquire into, and report on, the salary structure and conditions of service of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of December, 1964.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 63

31st December, 1964.

## APPOINTMENT

L. C. Gleadell, Esq., M.L.C., J.P., seconded for special duties with effect from 17th December, 1964.

*By Command,*

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 64

31st December, 1964.

## Review of Salaries and Terms of Service.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint you to be a Commissioner for the purpose of conducting a review of the existing salary structure of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands, together with an examination of the conditions of service in general. You should —

Take particular note of the failure to fill certain vacancies by recruitment either locally or from Britain, examine the reasons why this difficulty should exist and recommend means of removing it.

Examine the relative conditions of employment for officers on contract and officers on the permanent and pensionable staff and make recommendations for bringing either into more favourable comparison with the other.

Re-examine the proposals contained in the White Paper on the Overseas Service Aid Scheme and make recommendations as to whether it would not, on reflection, be advisable to accept the United Kingdom Government offer to pay Inducement Allowances.

Make a general examination of conditions of service for both permanent and contract officers, including such matters as leave, passages, pensions, gratuities, rents, working hours, educational allowances, training facilities and such other matters as may come or be brought to your attention, and make any recommendations you consider would be likely to facilitate recruitment abroad or make the service more attractive locally.

Make an estimate of the cost of your recommendations and set out possible means by which the cost can be covered either by economies or by raising additional revenue, or by a combination of both.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

L. C. Gleadell, Esq., M.L.C., J.P.  
Stanley.

Ref. 2119/B.

No. 65

31st December, 1964.

## Review of Salaries and Terms of Service

Any person, persons, or organisation wishing to submit views, either orally or in writing to the Commissioner should submit such views, or apply for an interview not later than the 11th January, 1965. Acceptance of such views shall be at the discretion of the Commissioner. Government Officers must submit their memoranda, or applications for interview through their head of department and the Colonial Secretary.

All correspondence should be addressed to —

The Commissioner for Review of Salaries and Conditions of Service,  
The Treasury,  
Stanley.

*By Command,*

W. H. THOMPSON,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Ref. 2119/B.